



Government of Samoa

# SAMOA 2012 LABOUR FORCE SURVEY



International  
Labour  
Organization



# PREFACE

The Samoa Bureau of Statistics (SBS) in collaboration with the Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Labour (MCIL) is pleased to present the final results of the 2012 Samoa Labour Force Survey. This survey is the first of its kind in Samoa based on concepts and definitions outlined by the International Labour Organization (ILO).

The 2012 Samoa Labour Force Survey was conducted as a joint exercise between the Samoa Bureau of Statistics and the Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Labour and was fully funded by the International Labour Organization. Also, the 2012 Samoa Labour Force Survey was implemented simultaneously with the 2012 Samoa School to Work Transition Survey as the two surveys are closely inter-related.

This report provide some insights into employment and labour relations situation in Samoa covering topics such as characteristics of the Working Age Population (WAP), labour force, employment characteristics, participation in subsistence production, informal employment, unemployment characteristics, youth (aged 15 – 29 years) employment and unemployment characteristics, earnings from employment, working hours, occupational safety and equal opportunities for all, and a module on youth school-to-work transition (subject of a separate report). Hence, policy makers, planners and administrators will find this report useful in assisting them to develop, manage and evaluate labour market policies and programmes and to provide information's on hazards at work to enable them to formulate employment and labour related based decisions for the betterment of Samoa.

To conclude, I would like to record our sincere gratitude to those households and individuals selected for this survey for their wholehearted assistance in furnishing the answers to the questions given to them; the village mayors/ village representatives for their never ending support; all the enumerators and supervisors for data collection during the field work and to the staff of both SBS and MCIL that were involved in implementing this survey.

We are also indebted to Ms Leilua Taulealo for providing technical support as a Computer Expert Consultant and to Mr Tite Habiyakare, the regional ILO labour statistician, for providing technical assistance and support.



Muagututi'a S Reupena

**GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN**

# CONTENTS

## ACRONYMS & ABBREVIATIONS

	<i>Page</i>
<b>SUMMARY STATISTICS.....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>1 Methodology.....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>2 Terms and definitions.....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>3 Education and Training.....</b>	<b>16</b>
3.1 Highest Education Level Attended.....	16
3.2 Ever Attended School.....	16
3.3 Literacy Rate.....	17
3.4 School Enrolment.....	18
3.5 Training.....	18
<b>4 Economic Activity and the Labour Force.....</b>	<b>20</b>
4.1 Working Age Population.....	20
4.2 Economically Active Population.....	20
4.3 Non-Economically Active Population.....	23
<b>5 Employment.....</b>	<b>25</b>
5.1 Employed Population by Completed Level of Education.....	25
5.2 Employment Status.....	26
5.3 Employment by Occupation.....	26
5.4 Employment by Industry.....	27
<b>6 Unemployment.....</b>	<b>29</b>
6.1 Unemployment Rate.....	29
<b>7 Subsistence Production.....</b>	<b>31</b>
7.1 Subsistence Production by Age Group.....	32
7.2 Subsistence Production by Completed Level of Education.....	32
7.3 Subsistence Production by Activity.....	33
7.4 Employed Population in Subsistence Production.....	34
<b>8 Informal Employment.....</b>	<b>37</b>
8.1 Institutional Sector of Employment by Occupation.....	37
8.2 Institutional Sector of Employment by Region.....	38
8.3 Formal-Informal Employment.....	39
8.4 Informal Employment Rate.....	41
<b>9 Youth Employment and Unemployment (15 – 29 years).....</b>	<b>43</b>
9.1 Youth Employment.....	43
9.2 Youth Unemployment.....	44
9.3 Unemployed Youth in Total Employment.....	45
9.4 Youth Unemployment Rate.....	46
9.5 NEET.....	47

<b>10</b>	<b>Earnings from Employment.....</b>	<b>49</b>
10.1	Employment by Frequency of Payment.....	49
10.2	Employment by Frequency of Payment and Occupation.....	49
10.3	Average Monthly Income from Employment.....	50
<b>11</b>	<b>Working Hours.....</b>	<b>52</b>
11.1	Average Working Hours by Age Group.....	52
11.2	Average Working Hours by Completed Level of Education.....	52
11.3	Average Working Hours by Occupation.....	53
<b>12</b>	<b>Occupational Safety.....</b>	<b>54</b>
12.1	Occupational Injury by Sector of Employment.....	54
12.2	Occupational Injury by Age Group.....	54
12.3	Occupational Injury by Type of Hazard at Work.....	55
<b>13</b>	<b>Equal Opportunities.....</b>	<b>56</b>
13.1	Occupational Segregation.....	56
13.2	Female Share of Employment.....	58
<b>14</b>	<b>Social Dialogue.....</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>Examples of Economic and Non-Economic Activities.....</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>APPENDIX</b>	
A	List of Statistical Tables.....	61

## **Chapter 1: Survey Methodology**

Table 1.1: Total households selected by District and Geographic Region

## **Chapter 2: Education and Training**

Table 2.1: Population aged 15 years and above by highest educational level attended and sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Table 2.2: Population aged 15 years and above who ever attended school by age, sex, urban-rural areas and geographic region

Table 2.3: Literacy (rate) by age groups, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Table 2.4: Average age of enrolment to school, average age of leaving school, and average number of years of schooling for persons aged 15 years and above by sex, urban-rural areas and geographic region

Table 2.5: Population aged 15 years and above who received training by type of training, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

## **Chapter 3: Economic Activity and the Labour Force**

Table 3.1: Distribution of the WAP by current economic activity status, age, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 3.1.1: Distribution of the WAP by current economic activity status, age, sex – urban

Table 3.1.2: Distribution of the WAP by current economic activity status, age, sex – rural

Table 3.2.1: Distribution of the WAP by current economic activity status, age, sex, and geographic region - AUA

Table 3.2.2: Distribution of the WAP by current economic activity status, age, sex, and geographic region - NWU

Table 3.2.3: Distribution of the WAP by current economic activity status, age, sex, and geographic region - ROU

Table 3.2.4: Distribution of the WAP by current economic activity status, age, sex, and geographic region - SAV

Table 3.3: Total labour force by age group, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Table 3.4.1: Labour force participation rate by age group, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Table 3.4.2: Labour force participation rate by completed level of education, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

#### **Chapter 4: Employment**

Table 4.1: Employed population by age group, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas

Table 4.2: Employed population by completed level of education, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas

Table 4.3: Employed population by geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 4.4: Employed population by status in employment, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 4.5.1: Employed population by occupation, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 4.5.2: Employed population by industry, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 4.6.1: Employed population by occupation, status in employment and sex

Table 4.6.2: Employed population by industry, status in employment and sex

Table 4.7.1: Employment-to-population ratio by age group, sex and urban-rural areas

Table 4.7.2: Employment-to-population ratio by completed level of education, sex and urban-rural areas

Table 4.7.3: Employment-to-population ratio by geographical region, sex and urban-rural areas

Table 4.8.1: Proportion of own-account workers and contributing family workers in total employment by main age group, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 4.8.2: Proportion of own-account workers and contributing family workers in total employment by main age group, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas

Table 4.9.1: Proportion of paid employees in precarious types of work by main age group, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 4.9.2: Proportion of paid employees in precarious types of work by main age group, geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas

#### **Chapter 5: Participation in Subsistence Production**

Table 5.1.1: Total population in subsistence production by age group, geographic region and urban-rural areas

Table 5.1.2: Total population in subsistence production by completed level of education, geographic region and urban-rural areas

Table 5.1.3: Total population in subsistence production by type of activity, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 5.2.1: Proportion of Employed population in subsistence production, by age group, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas

Table 5.2.2: Proportion of Employed population in subsistence production, by age group, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas

Table 5.2.3: Proportion of Employed population in subsistence production by geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas

#### **Chapter 6: Informal Employment**

Table 6.1: Employed population by occupation, sex, and institutional sector of employment

Table 6.2: Employed population by status in employment, sex, and institutional sector of employment

Table 6.3: Employed population by industry, sex, and institutional sector of employment

Table 6.4: Employed population by geographic region, sex, and institutional sector of employment

Table 6.5: Employed population by completed level of educational, sex, urban-rural areas, and formal-informal employment

Table 6.6: Employed population by age group, sex, urban-rural areas, and formal-informal employment

Table 6.7: Informal employment and IE rate by geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas

## **Chapter 7: Unemployment**

Table 7.1: Unemployed population by geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 7.2: Unemployed population by completed level of education, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 7.3: Unemployment rates by age group, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 7.4: Unemployment rates by geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 7.5: Unemployment rates by completed level of education, sex, and urban-rural areas

## **Chapter 8: Youth Employment and Unemployment**

Table 8.1: Unemployed youth by geographic region, sex and urban-rural areas

Table 8.2: Proportion of employed youth in total employment by age group, sex and urban-rural areas

Table 8.3: Unemployed youth by completed level of education, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 8.4: Proportion of unemployed youth in total unemployment by age group, geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 8.5: Youth unemployment rates by age group, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 8.6: Youth unemployment rates by geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 8.7: Youth unemployment rates by completed level of education, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 8.8: Unemployed youth by duration in unemployment, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Table 8.9.1: Youth not in employment and not in education or training, by age groups, geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 8.9.2: Youth not in employment and not in education or training, by completed level of education, geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 8.10.1: Employed youth in subsistence production by type of activity, sex and urban-rural areas

Table 8.10.2: Employed youth in subsistence production by completed level of education, sex and urban-rural -areas

Table 8.10.3: Employed youth in subsistence production by geographical region, sex and urban-rural areas

Table 8.11.1: Adjusted proportions of employed youth in total adjusted employment by age group, sex and urban-rural areas

Table 8.11.2: Adjusted proportions of employed youth in total adjusted employment by geographic region, sex and urban-rural areas

## **Chapter 9: Earnings from Employment**

Table 9.1: Employed population by frequency of wage payment and sex, urban-rural areas, and geographical region

Table 9.2: Employed population by age-group, sex, and frequency of wage / salary payment

Table 9.3.1: Employed population by occupation, sex and frequency of wage/salary payment

Table 9.3.2: Employed population by industry, sex and frequency of wage/salary payment

Table 9.4.1: Average monthly income from employment (wage and salary) by occupation, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Table 9.4.2: Average monthly income from employment by industry, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Table 9.5: Average monthly income from employment (wage/salary) by age group, sex, urban-rural areas



## **Chapter 10: Working Hours**

Table 10.1.1A: Average number of hours worked per week by employed persons in paid job and other economic activities by age group, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas

Table 10.1.1B: Average number of hours worked per week in paid job by employed persons by age group, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas

Table 10.1.2A: Average number of hours worked per week by employed persons in paid job and other economic activities by completed level of educational, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas

Table 10.1.2B: Average number of hours worked per week in paid job by employed persons, by completed level of educational, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas

Table 10.2.1A: Average number of hours worked per week by employed persons in paid job and other economic activities by occupation, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas

Table 10.2.1B: Average number of hours worked per week in paid job by employed persons by occupation, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas

Table 10.2.2A: Average number of hours worked per week in paid job and other economic activities by employed persons by industry, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas

Table 10.2.2B: Average number of hours worked per week in paid job by employed persons industry, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas

Table 10.3.1: Persons in excessive hours of work per week by age group, geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 10.3.2: Persons in excessive hours of work per week by completed level of educational, geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas

## **Chapter 11: Occupational Safety**

Table 11.1: Persons aged 15 years and above with occupational injuries and illnesses in the last 12 months by type of injuries, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Table 11.2: Persons aged 15 years and above with occupational injuries and illnesses in the last 12 months by number of injuries and illness, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Table 11.3: Persons aged 15 years and above with occupational injuries and illnesses in the last 12 months by age group, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Table 11.4: Persons aged 15 years and above with occupational injuries and illnesses by number of working days lost in the last 12 months due to injuries and illnesses, sex, and urban-rural areas.

Table 11.5: Number of reported occupational injuries and illnesses in the last 12 months, and rate, by main industry, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 11.6: Number of reported occupational injuries and illnesses in the last 12 months, by main occupation, sex, and urban-rural areas

Table 11.7: Persons aged 15 years and above with occupational injuries and illnesses in the last 12 months by type of hazard at work, and illness, sex, and urban-rural areas

## **Chapter 12: Equal Opportunities**

Table 12.1: Occupational segregation (within ISCO-08 major groups), by sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Table 12.1.1: Occupational segregation proportions (within ISCO-08 major groups), by sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Table 12.2: Female share of employment in high status occupation (ISCO-08 11,12), by main industry (3 major groups), urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Table 12.3: Proportion and Share of women in wage employment in the non-agricultural sector by geographic region, and urban-rural areas

Table 12.4: Persons aged 15 years and above with disability by type of disability, age groups, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Table 12.5: Labour force participation rate of persons without and with disabilities, and difference, by age group and sex

Table 12.6: Employment to population ratio of persons without and with disabilities, and difference, by age group and sex

Table 12.7: Unemployment to population ratio of persons without and with disabilities, and difference, by age group and sex

### **Chapter 13: Social Dialogue**

Table 13.1: Trade Unions members (employees only) by age groups, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Table 13.2: Proportion of paid employees (in total paid employment) whose pay and conditions of employment are directly affected by agreements between their employers and any trade union by age group, sex, urban-rural areas and geographic region

B	2012 LFS Questionnaire.....	101
---	-----------------------------	-----



## ACRONYMS & ABBREVIATIONS

WAP	Working Age Population
EPR	Employment to Population Ratio
LFPR	Labour Force Participation Rate
IER	Informal Employment Rate
ECE	Early Childhood Education
TVET	Technical Vocational Education Training
ISCO 08	International Standard Classification of Occupation 2008
ISIC R4	International Standard Industrial Classification Revision 4
ISCED 97	International Standard Classification of Education 1997
ICSE 93	International Classification of Status of Employment 1993
LFS	Labour Force Survey
EA	Enumeration Area
AUA	Apia Urban Area
NWU	North West of Upolu
ROU	Rest of Upolu
SAV	Savai'i
MCIL	Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Labour
SBS	Samoa Bureau of Statistics
ILO	International Labour Organization
NEET	Not in Employment, Education or Training

**SUMMARY STATISTICS OF SELECTED INDICATORS**  
**(Aged 15 years and above)**

	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>MALE</b>	<b>FEMALE</b>	<b>URBAN</b>	<b>RURAL</b>
<b>Working Age Population (WAP)</b>	117,487	59,269	58,218	24,045	93,442
<b>Not in Labour Force</b>	79,657	35,640	44,017	12,996	66,661
<b>Labour Force</b>	37,830	23,630	14,200	11,049	26,781
<i>* Employed</i>	34,530	21,787	12,743	9,893	24,637
→ Youth (15-29 years)	9,161	5,808	3,353	2,101	7,061
→ Adult (30+ years)	25,369	15,979	9,390	7,793	17,576
<i>* Unemployed</i>	3,300	1,843	1,458	1,156	2,144
→ Youth (15-29 years)	1,797	948	849	497	1,300
→ Adult (30+ years)	1,503	894	609	659	844
<i>* Unemployment Rate</i>	8.7	7.8	10.3	10.5	8.0
→ Youth (15-29 years)	16.4	14.0	20.2	19.1	15.5
→ Adult (30+ years)	5.6	5.3	6.1	7.8	4.4
<b>Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR)</b>	32.2	39.9	24.4	46.0	28.7
<i>* Youth (15-29 years)</i>	26.6	32.1	20.8	31.3	25.4
<i>* Adult (30+ years)</i>	35.3	44.1	26.3	53.7	30.5
<b>Informal Employment</b>	23,574	15,127	8,447	5,349	18,225
<i>* Youth (15-29 years)</i>	6,319	4,191	2,126	1,119	5,200
<i>* Adult (30+ years)</i>	17,255	10,936	6,321	4,230	13,025
<i>* Informal Employment Rate</i>	68.3	69.4	66.3	54.1	74.0
<b>Employed Population by Status in Employment</b>	34,530	21,787	12,743	9,893	24,637
<i>* Employee</i>	22,132	14,078	8,054	7,831	14,301
<i>* Employer</i>	1,697	1,048	649	788	335
<i>* Own Account/ Self Employed</i>	10,133	6,451	3,682	1,104	9,029
<i>* Contributing Unpaid Family Worker</i>	528	169	359	170	358
<i>* Others</i>	40	40	0	40	0
<b>Employment to Population Ratio (EPR)</b>	29.4	36.8	21.9	41.1	26.4
<i>* Youth (15-29 years)</i>	22.2	27.6	16.6	25.3	21.4
<i>* Adult (30+ years)</i>	33.3	41.8	24.7	49.5	29.1
<b>Employment Rate</b>	91.3	92.2	89.7	89.5	92.0
<b>Number Engaged in Subsistence Production</b>	67,186	40,772	26,414	9,429	57,757
<b>Number Employed in Subsistence Production</b>	8,093	5,176	2,917	633	7,460
<b>Number of Employees in Trade Unions</b>	2,622	1,291	1,331	658	1,964
<b>Average Number of Working Hours (in Paid Job)</b>	39.3	40.7	36.9	42.9	37.9
<b>Share of Women in Wage Employment in the Non Agriculture Sector</b>	37.5	-	37.5	38.8	36.7

# 1 METHODOLOGY

## 1.1 Sampling and Survey Coverage

The sample for the Labour Force Survey 2012 was drawn from the master sample frame of Household Listing from the most recent Population and Housing Census, 2011. The sample was designed to cover 10 percent of the households in both the urban and rural areas. It allows detailed analysis for most indicators at the national level, for urban and rural areas and for each of the four regions of Samoa namely Apia urban Area (AUA), North-West Upolu (NWU), Rest of Upolu (ROU) and Savaii. The first region is located in the urban area, while all others are in the rural areas of Samoa.

In the LFS 2012, a representative probability sample of households was selected in two stages. The first stage involved the selection of clusters or primary sampling units using probability proportional to size (PPS) resulting in a total of 341 clusters of which 119 clusters were selected from AUA, 94 in NWU, 63 in ROU and 65 in Savaii. In the second stage of selection, a fixed number of 5 households were selected systematically from the AUA clusters and a fixed number of 10 households were selected from all the rural regions due to the higher transportation costs in those regions. This resulted in a total of 592 selected households in AUA, 948 in NWU, 617 in ROU and 641 in Savaii or 2,798 sample households in total. Any difference in the final numbers will be due to household found and responding households.

During the LFS, in each of the selected households, **all persons in the household** were interviewed hence the weighting was based on the responding households in the sample or household weights.

## 1.2 Survey Questionnaire

The 2012 Samoa Labour Force Survey questionnaire was derived from a similar questionnaire designed by ILO specialists based on experiences from other countries. To maintain international comparability, most of the questions were retained such as current activities, characteristics of the main activity and hours of work. However, some questions were modified and altered so that they fit into the local context, such as the classification of education and the participation in the production of goods used by own household.

The eleven sections of the LFS were divided into two parts where the first part was designed to obtain data on household characteristics and composition. The remaining ten sections were designed to collect data on those aged 15 years and above on literacy and education, training, current activities, characteristics of the main job/ activity, hours of work, unemployment, job search, inactive people, occupational injuries and participation in the production of goods for household consumption. A separate section covered issues on the youth school-to-work transition, and they are presented in a separate report.

The questionnaire was pre tested during the supervisors training then during the enumerators training and it was finally tested during the pilot test. The questionnaire was revised rigorously in accordance to the feedback received from each test. By the same token, a field operations manual for supervisors and enumerators was prepared and modified accordingly for field operators to use as a reference during the field work.

## 1.3 Supervisors and Enumerators

The survey consisted of four field supervisors, one from the Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Labour and three from the Bureau itself. Each was assigned a team to manage and to supervise the field work.

There were thirty two applicants that applied to be enumerators and twenty eight were interviewed. Of this total, twenty enumerators were selected based on strict selection criteria's that were designed by the steering committee.

#### **1.4 Training**

A separate training/ discussion was conducted for three days from 10<sup>th</sup> October 2012 – 12<sup>th</sup> October 2012 for supervisors to make them aware of the survey tools, to provide support to the enumerators on the field on an ad hoc basis and to discuss any issues arising from the survey questionnaire. Furthermore, members of the steering committee were also invited to attend so that they understood the questionnaire fully.

A two week training of enumerators together with field supervisors followed and was conducted for two weeks from 16<sup>th</sup> October 2012 – 26<sup>th</sup> October 2012. Six days were spent on discussing administrative logistics, role of enumerators and supervisors, the training of the questionnaire, reading and understanding household lists and aerial maps designed by the bureau, explaining and clarifying key concepts used in the survey as per ILO definitions and discussing issues arising from the questionnaire. One day was spent on group discussions to identify any additional issues. The remaining two days were spent on practical exercises where one enumerator was an interviewer and the other was the respondent. All other enumerators were encouraged to record the answers of the interview which were discussed after each interview.

On October 27<sup>th</sup> 2012, a pilot test was conducted in a rural village, Samatau, located approximately 30km from the capital of Apia. Four teams of six comprising of five enumerators and one supervisor were dispersed in the morning and each enumerator was encouraged to interview at least two households. Supervisors were asked to manage the field logistics of its respective team.

The interviewed results from the pilot survey were discussed for four days from 29<sup>th</sup> October – 1<sup>st</sup> November. In addition to this, data entry for the pilot survey to test the data entry program designed for the survey started on 30<sup>th</sup> October and completed on 5<sup>th</sup> November. The results of which were made known to everyone on 2<sup>nd</sup> November. Numerous and various aspects of the questionnaire needed improvement which were further reiterated and reemphasized. Furthermore, field work plan and logistics, team allocation and a brief summary of the survey was also done on 2<sup>nd</sup> November.

#### **1.5 Field Work**

A total of four field teams were used for collecting the data during the field work and each team consisted of one supervisor and five enumerators. The field work was conducted for six consecutive weeks from 5<sup>th</sup> November 2012 – 15<sup>th</sup> December 2012, where Upolu was enumerated from 5<sup>th</sup> November 2012 – 5<sup>th</sup> December 2012 and Savaii was enumerated from 7<sup>th</sup> December – 15<sup>th</sup> December 2012. Two field teams were assigned each geographical region to carry out the interviews while the other two teams shared the remaining geographical region in Upolu due to the workload and travelling time. All the field teams enumerated the Savaii region due to travelling time resulting from the geographical scatteredness of the selected households.

#### **1.6 Coding**

Due to unforeseen staff turnover and the devastating effects of cyclone Evans towards the end of 2012, the coding of all questionnaires was pushed back to 7<sup>th</sup> January 2013. In the original plan, the coding was planned to start on 26<sup>th</sup> October 2012.

A half day training was conducted on the first day to familiarize the coders with some internationally standard coding guidelines such as the ISCO 08 and ISIC R4 and also to remind staff of the necessary skips and the relevant sections to be coded. The in-house coding of questionnaires was done in the eight weeks from 7<sup>th</sup> January 2013 – 5<sup>th</sup> March 2013 when the bureau employed four coders. These coders were selected from the pool of enumerators that were used during the field work of the survey.

### **1.7 Data Entry/ Data Processing**

Four data entry operators were hired for a total of seven weeks from 21<sup>st</sup> January – 8<sup>th</sup> March 2012 for data entry. Two were retained for a period of one week from 11<sup>th</sup> March – 15<sup>th</sup> March for data cleaning and editing. The data entry activity was supervised by a locally hired computer consultant in collaboration with one officer from the bureau.

This local computer consultant was also hired to design a data entry program, a data processing system for the survey and for producing the necessary tables according to the tabulation plan. The Census and Survey Processing System (CSPRO 5.0) package was used for managing both the data entry and data processing which was also used to produce the required tables for the survey.

### **1.8 Sampling and Other Sources of Errors**

All data collected from surveys are subject to error. The survey practices used in carrying out the survey are aimed at minimizing the sources of both sampling and non-sampling errors. Sampling errors arise whenever a sample survey rather than a full census is carried out and are minimized by having an appropriate sample size and sample design. Non-sampling errors can occur at all points of the process. The training and management processes described above will minimize non-sampling errors. However, all data in the publication must be considered best estimates.

## 2 TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

### ***Reference Period***

For the purpose of this survey, three different reference periods were used. (i) three months: used for collecting the household composition and characteristics data, (ii) last seven days: used for collecting data on current activities, hours of work, job search, inactive people and the production of goods, and (iii) last twelve months: used for collecting data on training and occupational injuries.

### ***Working Age Population (WAP) or Employed Population***

Refers to all those aged 15 years and above who are either economically active or non-economically active.

$$WAP (15^+ \text{ years}) = EAP + NEAP$$

### ***Labour Force or Economically Active Population (EAP)***

Include those of either sex aged 15 years and above who furnish the supply of labour for the production of economic goods and services. In other words, those that can contribute (employed) AND those that are available and are looking to contribute (unemployed) to the production of economic goods and services. (see appendix A)

$$EAP = Employed + Unemployed$$

### ***Not in Labour Force or Non-Economically Active Population (NEAP)***

Include those of either sex aged 15 years and above who were outside employment as defined below, and could not meet the criteria to be considered as unemployed, as below indicated.

### ***Unemployed***

Is made up of persons aged 15 years and above who did not work and had no job attachment during the reference period, were 'actively' looking for work or ready to start an enterprise during the reference period AND were ready to start work or an enterprise if an opportunity arose (IE: were available). 'Actively' looking for work includes, waiting to be interviewed, submitted or in the process of submitting an application form for employment or looking for employment through the media/ relatives/ friends.

### ***Employed***

Is made up of persons ages 15 and above who during the short reference period of a week, contributed for at least 1 hour, to furnish the supply of labour for the production of goods and services for pay (including commission, piece-rate, in kind) or profit. It includes those who had a job or enterprise but were absent from the job or enterprise during the reference period temporarily, such as those who were sick, on vacation or on leave.

### ***Employment to Population Ratio (EPR)***

Is the proportion of the working age population that is employed

$$EPR = \frac{Employed}{WAP} * 100$$



### **Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR)**

Is the proportion of the working age population that is economically active

$$LFPR = \frac{LF}{WAP} * 100$$

### **Informal Employment**

Based on the guidelines recommended by the 17<sup>th</sup> International Conference of Labour Statisticians, informal employment covers: (i) paid employees in informal jobs (jobs without paid annual or sick or leave), (ii) paid employees in an unregistered enterprise with less than five employees, (iii) own account workers in an unregistered enterprise with less than five employees, (iv) employers in an unregistered enterprise with less than five employees and (v) contributing family workers.

### **Informal Employment Rate (IER)**

Is the proportion of total employment that is in informal employment

$$IER = \frac{\text{Informal Employment}}{\text{Total Employment}} * 100$$

### **Employment Rate (ER)**

Is the proportion of total employment in the total labour force

$$ER = \frac{\text{Total Employment}}{\text{Total LF}} * 100$$

### **Youth**

Refers to all those persons between the ages of 15 – 29 years

### **Youth Unemployment Rate (YUR)**

Is the proportion of those unemployed between ages 15year – 29 years of the total labour force

$$YUR = \frac{\text{Youth Unemployed}}{\text{Total Youth LF}} * 100$$

### **Own Account Worker/ Self-Employed**

Are those individuals who work on their account with one or more partners or relies on unpaid family workers, and **have not** used hired labour of one or more person to work for them in their business on a continuous basis. Members of this group may have engaged one or more persons provided that this is on a **non-continuous basis**.

### **Employer**

Are those who employ one or more worker(s) or a few partners having engaged one or more persons to work for them in their business.

### **Employees**

Are those who received any payment in cash or in kind, or where working for payment in cash or in kind during the reference week; or were temporary absent from a paid work (in cash or in kind); they are also called persons in wage employment.

***Unpaid/ Contributing Family Worker***

Refers to a person who works without pay in an economic enterprise operated by a related person (usually a person in the same household).

***Subsistence Production***

For the purpose of this survey, this refers to those people who were 'economically inactive' but were engaged mostly in agricultural and other activities 'only for household use' (*Refer Annex C: LFS Questionnaire, Section K where Kb = 1*) or their agricultural produce was 'mainly for home consumption' even if it could be partly for sale (*Refer Annex C: LFS Questionnaire, Section K where Kb = 2*) or their agricultural produce is 'not harvest' or not 'consumed' (*Refer Annex C: LFS Questionnaire, Section K where K.1b & K.2b = 5*).

***Employed in Subsistence Production***

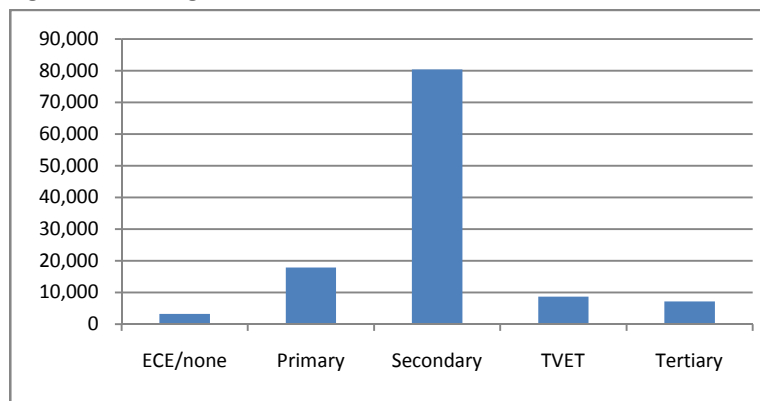
For the purpose of this survey, this refers to those people who were 'economically inactive' or currently unemployed but were engaged in subsistence activities 'mainly for sale' even if it could be for household use (*Refer Annex C: LFS Questionnaire, Section K where K = 3*) or their agricultural produce was 'only for sale' (*Refer Annex C: LFS Questionnaire, Section K where K = 4*).

## 3 EDUCATION AND TRAINING

### 3.1 HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL ATTENDED

From the estimated total Working Age Population of 117,500, those who have attended secondary education had the highest percentage with 68.4 percent (80,397) followed by primary level with 15.2 percent (17,903). Only 2.8 percent (3,280) had not attended any level of education, or only ECE. There is a sharp decline after secondary level indicating that relatively few people go for further studies after secondary level. (Figure 3.1.1)

Figure 3.1.1: Highest Education Level Attended



Both males and females have high levels of secondary school attendance, at 65.8 percent for males and 71.2 percent for females. (Table 3.1)

Table 3.1.1: WAP by Highest Level of Education Attended by Sex

Highest Education Level Attended	SAMOA		Males		Females	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>117,487</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>59,270</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>58,217</b>	<b>49.6</b>
ECE/ None	3,280	2.8	1,807	3.0	1,473	2.5
Primary	17,903	15.2	10,299	17.4	7604	13.1
Secondary	80,397	68.4	38,971	65.8	41,426	71.2
TVET	8,698	7.4	4,787	8.1	3,910	6.7
Tertiary	7,209	6.1	3,406	5.7	3,803	6.5

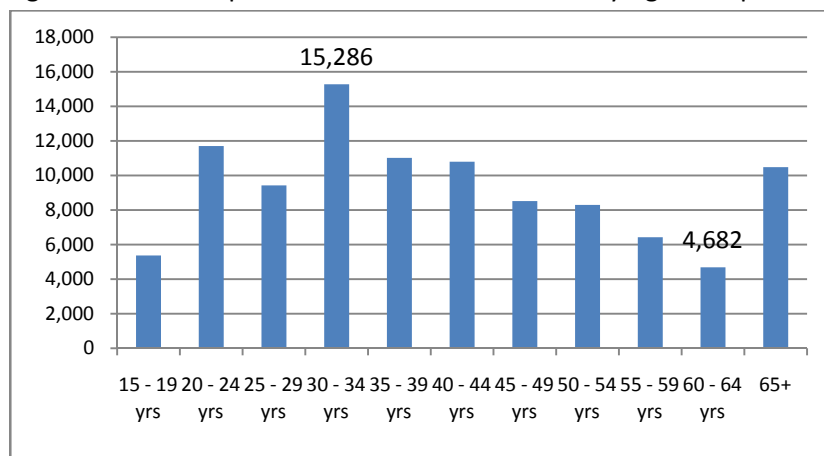
### 3.2 EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL

For the purpose of this survey, those who were currently attending school during the survey period were excluded from this section. A total of 101,971 people aged 15 and above reported during the survey that they had actually attended school. Of this total 51.0 percent (52,028) were males and 49.0 percent (49,943) were females.

#### 3.2.1: Ever Attended School by Age Group

Those in the age group of 30-34 years had the highest number of people who ever attended school with 15,286 while the lowest number of 4,682 was in the age group of 60-64 years. (Figure 3.2.1.1)

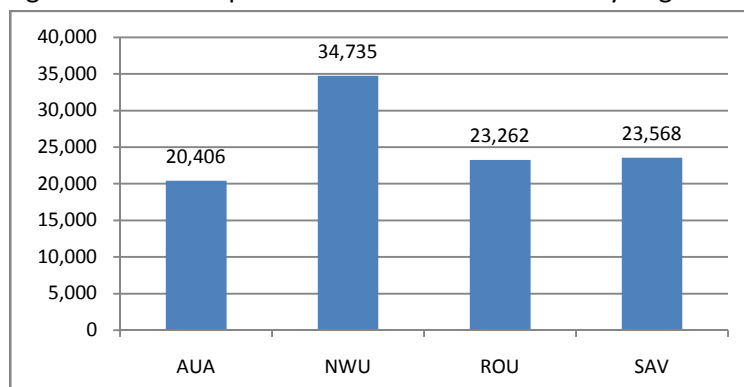
Figure 3.2.1.1: People who Ever Attended School by Age Group



### 3.2.2: Ever Attended School by Region

At the regional level, NWU had the largest number of people who ever attended school with 34,735. Next is SAV with 23,568 followed by ROU with 23,262 while AUA reported the lowest number of people who ever attended school with 20,406.

Figure 3.2.2.1: People who Ever Attended School by Region



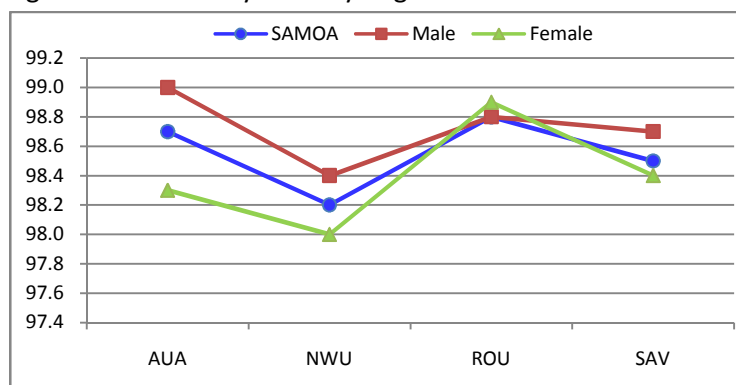
## 3.3 LITERACY RATE

All household members aged 15 years and above were asked whether they can read a simple sentence, write a simple sentence and understand simple instructions. Overall, the literacy rate for Samoa was reported to be 98.5 percent. Males had a slightly higher rate than females with 98.7 percent and 98.4 percent respectively.

All the age groups reported to have literacy rates above 90 percent; the highest being the age group of 15-19 years with 99.9 percent while the lowest was 91.4 percent from the 65 years and above age group. At the regional level, all regions reported their literacy rates to be 98 percent with the highest being in ROU with 98.8 percent and the lowest in NWU with 98.2 percent. ROU was the only region where females had a higher literacy rate than males as depicted in Figure 3.3.1.

The literacy rate of 15 – 24 years for males and females, a MDG indicator related to completing a full course of primary schooling (MDG indicator number 2.3), was reported to be 99.6 percent.

Figure 3.3.1: Literacy rates by Region and Sex



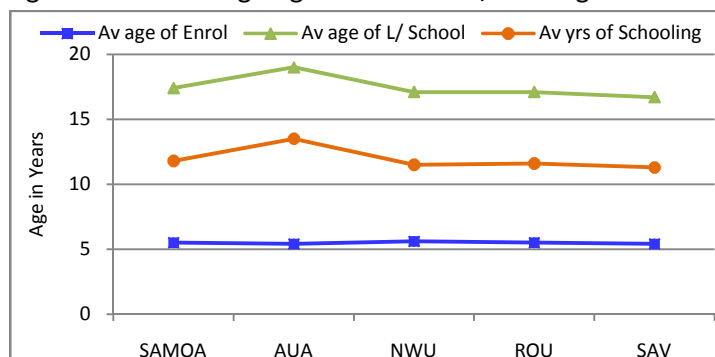
### 3.4 SCHOOL ENROLMENT

The national average age of enrolment in schooling was 5.5 years for the estimated 117,006 people aged 15 years and above who ever attended school. This was also the national average age of enrolment for both males and females. By region, there is not much difference in the average age of enrolment, ranging from the highest of 5.6 years in NWU to 5.4 years in AUA and SAV, implying that those in NWU seemed to enter school at a slightly later age when compared to the other regions. (Figure 3.4.1).

The average age of those people aged 15 years and above leaving school in Samoa was reported to be 17.4 years. Males tend to leave school at a younger age than females with 17.2 years and 17.5 years respectively. AUA is the only region that showed an average age of leaving school (19.0 years) that is higher than the national average age of 17.4 years. The remaining three regions have average ages below the national average. This implies that students from the rural area tend to leave school at a much younger age than in the urban area. (Figure 3.4.1).

The survey revealed that the national average duration of schooling was 11.8 years. By sex, females stay longer in school with 12.0 years while males stay in school for an average of 11.7 years. Those in AUA stay longer in school with an average of 13.5 years while those in SAV had the least average years of schooling with 11.3 years. (Figure 3.4.1).

Figure 3.4.1: Average Age of Enrolment/ Leaving School and Years of Schooling by Region

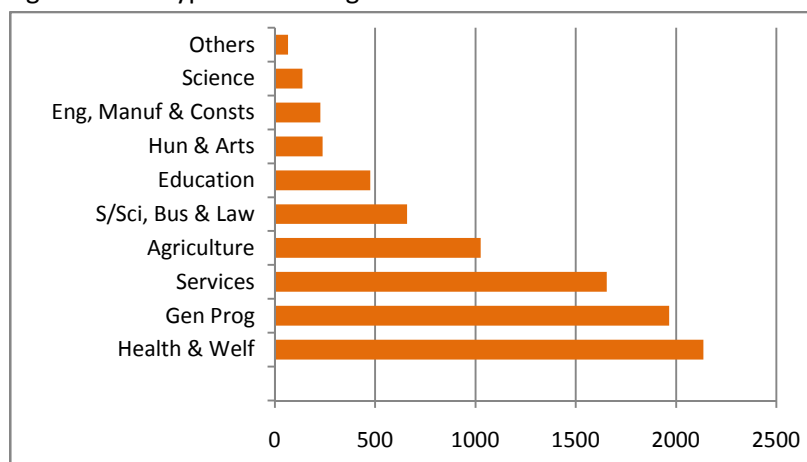


### 3.5 TRAINING

Training under this section covers those types of training or courses, or seminar or workshops or private lessons that are outside the regular education system. This training includes general programmes, education, humanities and arts, social science, business, law, science, engineering manufacturing, construction, agriculture, health and welfare and services. (This was based on the ISCED97 classification that was used for the labour force survey).

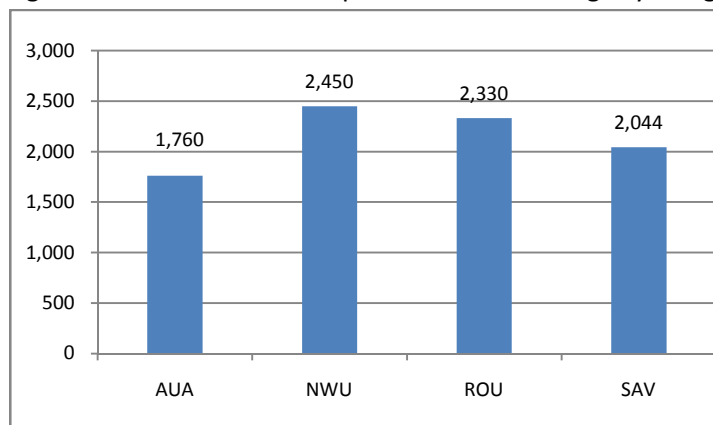
The survey revealed that a total of 8,584 trainings sessions were attended by those aged 15 years and above in the past twelve (12) months. The most attended type of training was health and welfare with 2,137 attendances, followed by general programmes with 1,965 then by services with 1,654. Figure 3.5.1 gives a graphical presentation of the types of trainings attended by those aged 15 years and above as reported by the survey.

Figure 3.5.1: Types of trainings attended



The highest number of these trainees was from NWU with 2,450 while the least of these trainees are from AUA with 1,760. (Figure 3.5.2).

Figure 3.5.2: Number of People Attended Trainings by Geographic Region





## 4 ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AND THE LABOUR FORCE

### 4.1 WORKING AGE POPULATION

From the 2012 LFS, the WAP of 15 years and over was estimated to be 117,500 where approximately 93,442 (79.5 percent) are located in the rural area while the remaining 24,045 (20.5 percent) are in the urban area. (Table 4.1.1).

Table 4.1.1: WAP Population by sex and sector

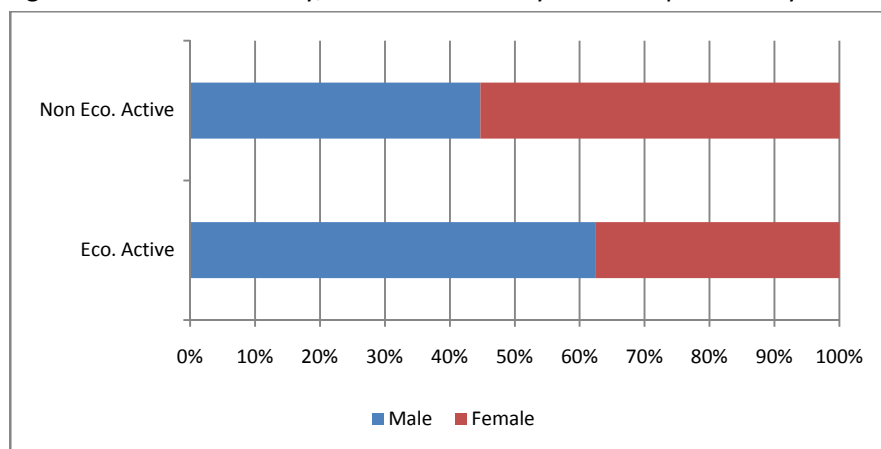
Sex	WAP		Urban		Rural	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>117,487</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>24,045</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>93,442</b>	<b>79.5</b>
Male	59,270	50.4	12,127	50.4	47,143	50.5
Female	58,217	49.6	11,918	49.6	46,299	49.5

The WAP can be categorized into 2 main groups; Economically Active (Labour Force) and Non-Economically Active (Not in Labour Force). Table 4.1.2 shows that the majority of the WAP are Non Economically Active with 67.8 percent (79,657) while the Economically Active population is less than half of this with only 32.2 percent (37,830).

Table 4.1.2: WAP distribution by Sex

Sex	SAMOA	Economically Active		Non-Economically Active	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>117,487</b>	<b>37,830</b>	<b>32.2%</b>	<b>79,657</b>	<b>67.8%</b>
Male	59,270	23,630	62.5%	35,640	44.7%
Female	58,217	14,200	37.5%	44,017	55.3%

Figure 4.1.1: Economically/ Non Economically Active Population by Sex



### 4.2 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION (LABOUR FORCE)

The survey estimated the EAP or labour force to be 37,830 where the majority was males with 62.5 percent (23,630) while 37.5 percent were females (14,200). Table 4.2.1 below reveals that the largest number of the labour force is located in NWU with 14,852 (39.3 percent) while the least number is found in ROU with 5,352 (14.1 percent). By sex, the largest number of both males and females in the labour force are from NWU with 9,122 and 5,730 respectively.

By comparison, the labour force from the 2011 population census was estimated at 47,881, but it comprised also all persons engaged in subsistence production, including those producing only or mainly for own consumption, not considered in the 2012 LFS as economically active.

Table 4.2.1: Economically Active Population by Region

Sex	SAMOA		AUA		NWU		ROU		SAV	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37,830</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>11,049</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>14,852</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>5,352</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>6,578</b>	<b>17.4</b>
Male	23,630	62.5	6,748	17.8	9,122	24.2	3,526	9.3	4,234	11.2
Female	14,200	37.5	4,302	11.4	5,730	15.1	1,826	4.8	2,344	6.2

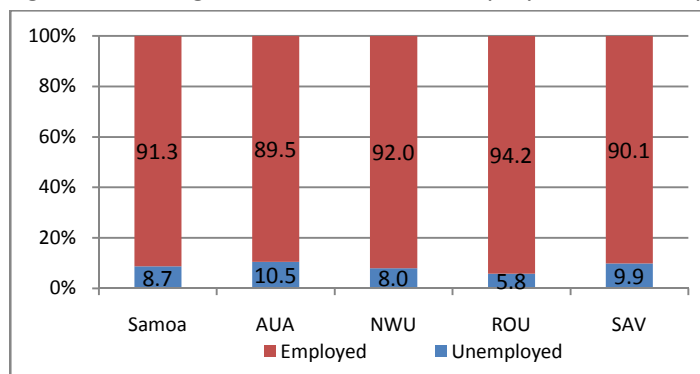
The EAP can be further classified into 2 main categories; employed and unemployed. The LFS revealed that a total of 34,530 and 3,300 of the WAP were employed and unemployed respectively and further indicates that the majority of males are employed when compared to females and this is a similar pattern with unemployed. (Table 4.2.2).

Table 4.2.2: Distribution of the EAP

Sex	SAMOA		Employed		Unemployed	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37,830</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male	23,630	62.5	21,787	63.1	1,843	55.8
Female	14,200	37.5	12,743	38.9	1,458	44.2

Figure 4.2.1 shows the regional distribution of both employed and unemployed population of the EAP. As expected, the AUA region exhibit the highest rate of unemployment (10.5 percent) due to people looking for work while the ROU region exhibit the lowest rate of unemployment with 5.8 percent. By contrast, the ROU region revealed the highest rate of employment with 94.2 percent while the AUA region revealed the lowest with 89.5 percent.

Figure 4.2.1: Regional Distribution of employed and unemployed of the EAP



#### 4.2.1 Labour Force Participation Rate by Region

As revealed by table 4.2.1.1, male participation rate is about 40 percent, and that of females is about 24 percent. By region, AUA has the highest participation rate with 46.0 percent while ROU has the lowest rate with a distant 20.2 percent. Sex wise, the highest participation rate for both males and females were both reported from AUA while the lowest participation rate for both males and females were reported from ROU. Furthermore, more males are active compare to females in all of the regions.

Table 4.2.1.1: LFPR by Region and Sex

Sex	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAV
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>24.3</b>
Male	39.9	55.6	45.7	26.1	31.0
Female	24.4	36.1	28.7	14.1	17.4

#### 4.2.2 Labour Force Participation Rate by Age Group

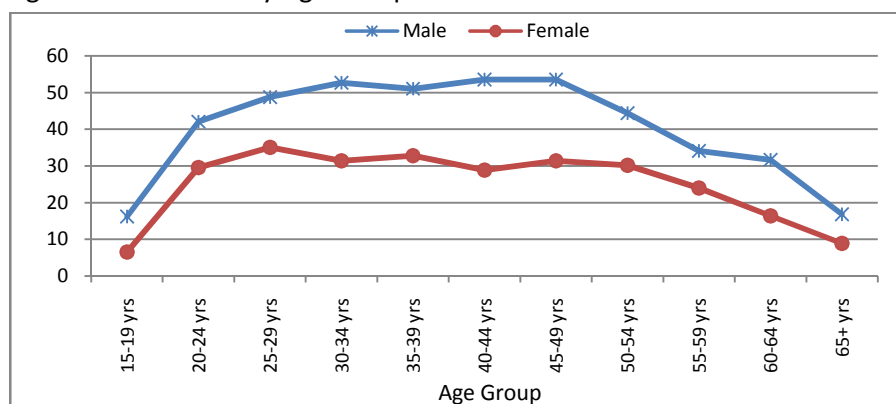
By comparing the labour force participation rate among different age group of the WAP, it was revealed that the activity rate increases together with age group up to 45-49 years and declines thereafter as workers leave the labour force. The highest rate is the age group of 45-49 years with 42.8 percent. It also shows that the highest participation rate for males are both the age groups of 40-44 years and 45-49 years while females has it at the age group of 35-39 years. (Table 4.2.2.1).

Table 4.2.2.1: LFPR by Age Group and Sex

Age Group	SAMOA	Male	Female
<b>SAMOA</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>24.4</b>
15-19 years	11.5	16.2	6.5
20-24 years	36.0	42.1	29.6
25-29 years	41.9	48.8	35.1
30-34 years	42.0	52.7	31.4
35-39 years	41.6	51.1	32.8
40-44 years	42.1	53.6	28.9
45-49 years	42.8	53.6	31.4
50-54 years	37.2	44.4	30.2
55-59 years	29.2	34.1	24.0
60-64 years	24.6	31.7	16.4
65 years and above	12.6	16.8	8.9

Figure 4.2.2.1 clearly indicates that the LFPR of males for all the age groups are higher than females. This figure further shows that the participation for men drops quickly from age 50, but the female participation rate is fairly constant from ages 20 through to 54.

Figure 4.2.2.1: LFPR by Age Group and Sex



#### 4.2.3 Labour Force Participation Rate by Completed Level of Education

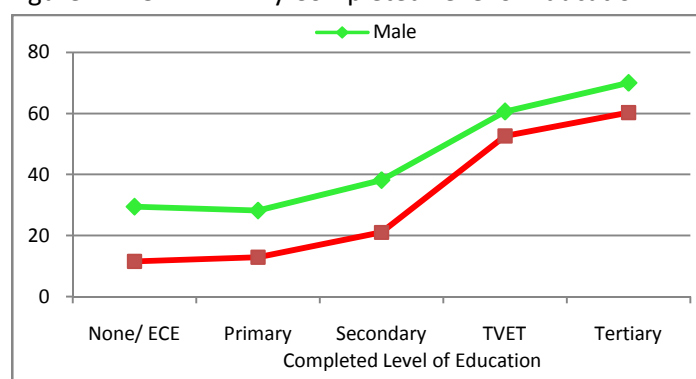
Those who have completed tertiary level had the highest participation rate with 64.9 percent while those who never completed an education level or completed only ECE has the lowest rate with only 21.4 percent. For males, those who have completed tertiary level have the highest rate with 70.1 percent. Similarly, females who have also completed tertiary level have the highest rate with 60.3 percent. (Table 4.2.3.1).

Table 4.2.3.1: LFPR by Completed Level of Education and Sex

Completed Level of Education	SAMOA	Male	Female
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>24.4</b>
None/ ECE	21.4	29.5	11.5
Primary	21.7	28.2	12.9
Secondary	29.4	38.2	21.0
TVET	57.0	60.7	52.6
Tertiary	64.9	70.1	60.3

It can also be said that the higher the completed level of education, the higher the participation rate, as depicted in Figure 4.2.3.1. It is also interesting to observe that the difference between the male and female participation rates is smallest for the two highest completed levels of education.

Figure: 4.2.3.1: LFPR By Completed Level of Education



### 4.3 NON-ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION (NOT IN LABOUR FORCE)

The Non-Economically Active Population usually consists of students, old aged, disabled people and those engaged in domestic duties. By ILO definition in relation to Samoa's case, those WAP who engaged in subsistence agriculture for consumption 'only' or those who engaged in subsistence agriculture 'mainly' for consumption were considered to be non-economically active or are not in the labour force (see appendix A) and this definition will be used throughout this report.

As can be seen from Table 4.3.1, the total non-economically active population (not in labour force) was reported to be 79,657 (67.8 percent) of whom 44.7 percent were males and 55.3 were females. Furthermore, the majority of the non-economically active population was located in the rural area with 83.9 percent while only 16.3 percent was located in the urban area.

Furthermore, 23.4 percent (8,093) of total employed population were employed in subsistence production only. For the unemployed, 57.7 percent (1,903) were engaged in subsistence production. From the total of 79,657 non-economically active population, more than half or 54.5 percent (43,382) were reported to be engaged in subsistence production.

Table 4.3.1: Activity Status of WAP with subsistence farming, by sex and areas of residence (urban-rural)

Sex/ Area	SAMOA	Employed			Unemployed		Labour force		Not in the labour force	
		Total	of which employed AND in subsistence production	of which ONLY in subsistence production	Total	of which in subsistence production	Total	of which in subsistence production	Total	of which in subsistence production
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>117,487</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>13,809</b>	<b>8,093</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>1,903</b>	<b>37,830</b>	<b>23,804</b>	<b>79,657</b>	<b>43,382</b>
<b>Male</b>	59,270	<b>21,787</b>	9,760	5,176	<b>1,843</b>	1,305	<b>23,630</b>	16,241	<b>35,640</b>	24,531
<b>Female</b>	58,217	<b>12,743</b>	4,049	2,917	<b>1,457</b>	598	<b>14,200</b>	7,563	<b>44,017</b>	18,851
<b>Urban</b>	24,045	<b>9,893</b>	3,557	633	<b>1,156</b>	617	<b>11,049</b>	4,807	<b>12,996</b>	4,622
<b>Rural</b>	93,442	<b>24,637</b>	10,252	7,460	<b>2,144</b>	1,286	<b>26,781</b>	18,997	<b>66,661</b>	38,760

By region, the majority of the Non-Economically Active Population was located in the NWU region with 31.4 percent while AUA constitute only 16.3 percent. The table also revealed that females have a higher proportion of the non-economically active population throughout the country when compared to their male counterpart. (Table 4.3.2).

Table 4.3.2: Economically Inactive Population by Geographical Region

Geographic Region	Economically Inactive Population					
	Total	%	Male	%	Female	%
<b>SAMOA</b>	<b>79,657</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>35,640</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>44,017</b>	<b>55.3</b>
AUA	12,996	16.3	5,380	41.4	7,616	58.6
NWU	25,052	31.4	10,836	43.2	14,217	56.8
ROU	21,080	26.5	9,995	47.4	11,085	52.6
SAV	20,529	25.8	9,430	45.9	11,099	54.1

Table 4.3.3 indicates that the highest number of the non-economically active population is made up of those aged between 15-19 years, most of which are students. By contrast, those aged between 60-64 years had the least contribution to the non-economically active population with only 4.5 percent. The table further shows that the non-economically active population are highly concentrated in younger (15-19 years) and older (65 and above) age groups than all the other age groups.

Table 4.3.3: Economically Inactive Population by Sex and Age Group

Age Group	SAMOA	Male	Female
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>79,657</b>	<b>35,640</b>	<b>44,017</b>
15-19 years	20.3	22.1	18.8
20-24 years	10.7	11.1	10.4
25-29 year	7.1	6.9	7.2
30-34 years	11.3	10.3	12.1
35-39 years	8.2	7.3	8.8
40-44 years	7.9	7.5	8.2
45-49 years	6.2	5.8	6.5
50-54 years	6.6	6.4	6.7
55-59 years	5.8	6.2	5.4
60-64 years	4.5	4.8	4.2
65+ years	11.6	11.6	11.7

## 5 EMPLOYMENT

A total of 34,530 persons aged 15 and above were reported to be employed with 21,787 males (63.1 percent) and 12,743 females (36.9 percent). The majority of this total was located in the NWU with 39.6 percent, followed by AUA with 28.7 percent, SAV with 17.1 percent then ROU with 14.6 percent. Moreover, all the regions revealed that employed males were almost as twice as their female counterpart. (Table 5.1)

Table 5.1: Employed Population by Region and Sex

Sex	SAMOA		AUA		NWU		ROU		SAV	
<b>TOAL</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>13,670</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>5,042</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>5,925</b>	<b>17.1</b>
Male	21,787	63.1	6,036	61.0	8,499	62.2	3,369	66.8	3,883	65.5
Female	12,743	36.9	3,857	39.0	5,171	37.8	1,673	33.2	2,042	34.5

The employment-to-population ratio (EPR), a MDG indicator related to full and productive employment (MDG Indicator number 1.5), stood at 29.4 per cent, and was about 15.0 per cent higher for males (at 36.8 per cent) than for females (21.9 per cent). Furthermore, it was much higher in the urban region with 41.1 per cent and the lowest being in the Savaii region at 21.9 percent.

Table 5.1.0: Employment-to-Population Ratio by Region

Sex	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAV
Total	29.4	41.1	34.3	19.1	21.9
Male	36.8	49.8	42.6	24.9	28.4
Female	21.9	32.4	25.9	13.0	15.2

### 5.1 Employed population by completed level of education

Those employed persons who completed secondary level of education represent 61.0 percent of total employed population. This is followed by those who completed TVET level with a distant 13.4 percent, tertiary level with 13.2 percent, primary level with 10.4 percent and ECE level or those that never complete any level of education with a mere 2.0 percent. Table 5.1.1 also reveals that those who completed secondary level of education in all the regions have the highest percentage contribution to employment while those who completed only ECE or those who never completed any education level have the least contribution in all of the regions.

Table 5.1.1: Employed Population by Completed Level of Education and Region

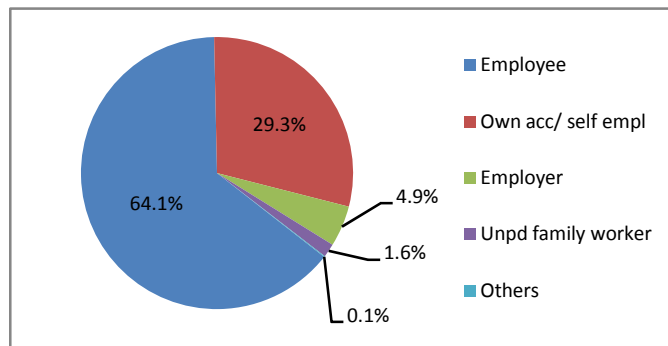
Completed Level of Education	SAMOA		AUA		NWU		ROU		SAV	
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13,670</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,042</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,925</b>	<b>100.0</b>
None/ ECE	690	2.0	383	3.9	19	0.1	205	4.1	84	1.4
Primary	3,606	10.4	820	8.3	1,478	10.8	599	11.9	710	12.0
Secondary	21,062	61.0	5,179	53.3	8,561	62.6	3,447	68.4	3,875	65.4
TVET	4,612	13.4	1,433	14.5	1,948	14.3	390	7.7	842	14.2
Tertiary	4,560	13.2	2,078	21.0	1,664	12.2	402	7.9	415	7.0



## 5.2 Employment Status

Almost two thirds (64.1 percent) of total employment are employees, 29.3 percent are own account workers/ self employed, 4.9 percent are employers and 1.6 percent are contributing unpaid family workers. (Figure 5.2.1) The total of own account workers and contributing family workers, a MDG employment related indicator (MDG Indicator number 1.7), make up 30.9 per cent of total employment. This was previously often referred to as vulnerable employment.

Figure 5.2.1: Employed Population by Status in Employment



As illustrated in Table 5.2.1, most of the employed population is located in the rural area representing almost three quarters (71.3 percent) of total employment. In addition to this, there are more employed males than females in both the urban and rural areas.

Table 5.2.1: Employed Population by Status in Employment and Sector

Sex	SAMOA		URBAN		RURAL	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>24,637</b>	<b>71.3</b>
Male	21,787	63.1	6,036	17.5	15,751	45.6
Female	12,743	36.9	3,857	11.2	8,886	25.7

## 5.3 Employment by Occupation

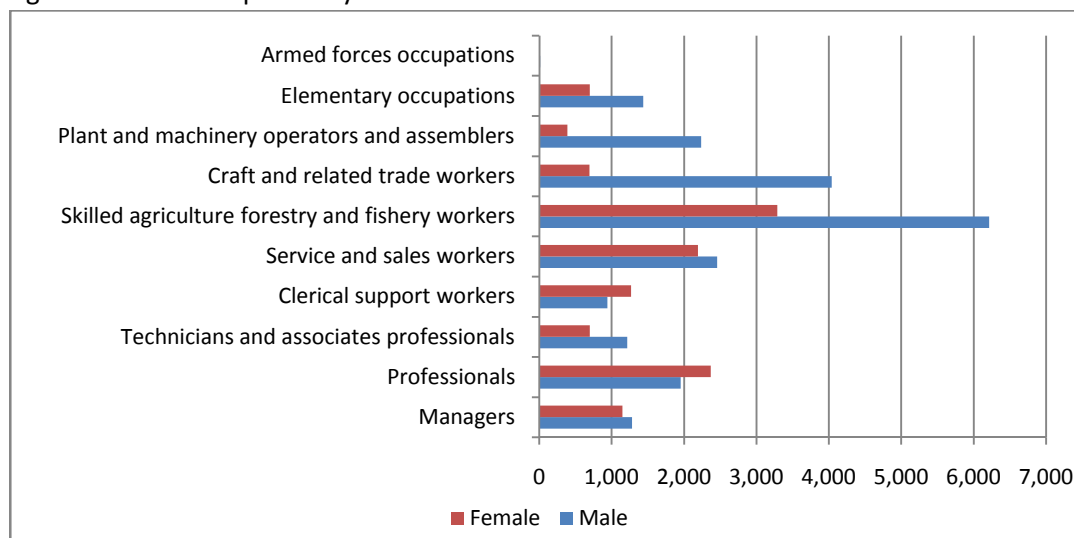
Table 5.3.1: Employed Persons by Occupation and Sex

Occupation	SAMOA		Male		Female	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>21,787</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12,744</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Managers	2,433	7.0	1,283	5.9	1,150	9.0
Professionals	4,323	12.5	1,955	9.0	2,369	18.6
Technicians and associates professionals	1,915	5.5	1,215	5.6	700	5.5
Clerical support workers	2,211	6.4	940	4.3	1,270	10.0
Service and sales workers	4,651	13.5	2,458	11.3	2,193	17.2
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	9,501	27.5	6,215	28.5	3,286	25.8
Craft and related trade workers	4,729	13.7	4,037	18.5	692	5.4
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	2,621	7.6	2,234	10.3	387	3.0
Elementary occupations	2,135	6.2	1,438	6.6	697	5.5
Armed forces occupations	12	0.0	12	0.1	0	0.0

Based on ISCO 08, the majority of the employed population are employed in the skilled agriculture, forestry and fishery worker group with 27.5 percent followed by craft and related trade workers with a distant 13.7 percent which is closely followed by Service and sales workers with 13.5 percent indicating that the top three occupations make up 54.7 percent of the employed population. (Table 5.3.1).

Additionally, more than a quarter (28.5 percent) of the male employed population are in the Skilled agriculture, forestry and fishery worker group and this is the same with females but with a lesser percent of 25.8. Apart from the armed forces occupation group, the other smaller occupational group for males at only 4.3 percent is clerical workers. Females on the other hand had its smallest proportion of only 3.0 percent of its female employed population working in the plant and machinery operators and assemblers group.

Figure 5.3.1.1: Occupation by Sex



Region wise, the majority of the employed population was from NWU with 39.6 percent followed by AUA with 28.7 percent, SAV with 17.1 and ROU with 14.6 percent. (Table 5.3.2).

Table 5.3.2: Employed Population by Region and Sex

Sex	SAMOA		AUA		NWU		ROU		SAV	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>13,670</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>5,042</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>5,925</b>	<b>17.1</b>
Male	21,787	63.1	6,036	17.5	8,499	24.6	3,369	9.8	3,883	11.2
Female	12,743	36.9	3,857	11.2	5,171	15.0	1,673	4.8	2,042	5.9

## 5.4 Employment by Industry

Presented in Table 5.4.1 is the distribution of the employed population by industry (based on ISIC R4) and sex revealing that the top three industries where males are employed in are Activities of households as employers with 24.5 percent, Construction with 9.7 percent and Wholesale and Retail with 9.3 percent constituting 43.5 percent to total male employed population. On the other hand, the top three industries for females are Activities of households as employers with 26.6 percent, Wholesale and retail with 13.6 percent and Education with 12.1 percent constituting more than half (52.3 percent) to total female employed population.

Table 5.4.1 Employed Population by Industry and Sex

Industry	SAMOA		Male		Female	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>21,787</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12,743</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Agriculture forestry and fishing	1,851	5.4	1,409	6.5	442	3.5
Mining and quarrying	22	0.1	22	0.1	0	0.0
Manufacturing	2,350	6.8	1,555	7.1	795	6.2
Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	210	0.6	157	0.7	53	0.4
Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	297	0.9	285	1.3	13	0.1
Construction	2,225	6.4	2,120	9.7	105	0.8
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3,751	10.9	2,023	9.3	1,728	13.6
Transportation and storage	2,156	6.2	1,916	8.8	240	1.9
Accommodation and food service activities	1,771	5.1	854	3.9	917	7.2
Information and communication	524	1.5	332	1.5	192	1.5
Financial and insurance activities	829	2.4	363	1.7	466	3.7
Real estate activities	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Professional scientific and technical activities	1,377	4.0	736	3.4	641	5.0
Administrative and support service activities	2,715	7.9	1,732	7.9	983	7.7
Public administration and defence	1,441	4.2	961	4.4	480	3.8
Education	2,468	7.1	920	4.2	1,547	12.1
Human health and social work activities	780	2.3	316	1.5	465	3.6
Arts entertainment and recreation	225	0.7	131	0.6	95	0.7
Other service activities	751	2.2	581	2.7	171	1.3
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	8,735	25.3	5,348	24.5	3,387	26.6
Activities of extraterritorial orgs & bodies	50	0.1	27	0.1	23	0.2

## 6 UNEMPLOYMENT

From the Working Age Population of 117,487, a total of 3,300 persons were reported as being unemployed where 55.8 percent were males and 44.2 percent were females. (Refer Table 6.1). The largest number of the unemployed are from AUA with 35.0 percent (1,156) while the least being from NWU with 9.4 percent (309). This implies that there are more people in AUA that were actively looking and were available for work when an opportunity exists.

Table 6.1: Unemployed population by Region and Sex

Region	SAMOA		Male		Female	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,843</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>1,457</b>	<b>44.2</b>
AUA	1,156	35.0	711	38.6	445	30.5
NWU	1,182	25.8	623	33.8	558	38.3
ROU	309	9.4	157	8.5	152	10.5
SAV	653	19.8	351	19.1	302	20.7

### 6.1 Unemployment Rate

At the national level, the survey revealed the unemployment rate to be 8.7 percent where females have a higher rate than males with 10.3 percent and 7.8 percent respectively. Furthermore, both males and females in the urban area have higher unemployment rates than those in the rural area. (Refer Table 6.1.1). This suggests that those in the urban area have the tendency to actively look for work than those in the rural area due to more job opportunities in AUA.

Table 6.1.1: Unemployment Rates by Sector and Sex

Sector	SAMOA	Male	Female
<b>SAMOA</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>
Urban	10.5	10.5	10.3
Rural	8.0	6.7	10.2

The unemployment rates in previous data collection exercises were lower than in 2012 for instance; it was 5.7 per cent in 2011 from the population census. While unemployment could have increased, one major explanation is due to conceptual differences; the LFS 2012 has removed those in subsistence production mainly or only for own consumption, and a number of them were actually found looking for jobs, therefore in unemployment.

### 6.1.1 Unemployment Rates by Age Group

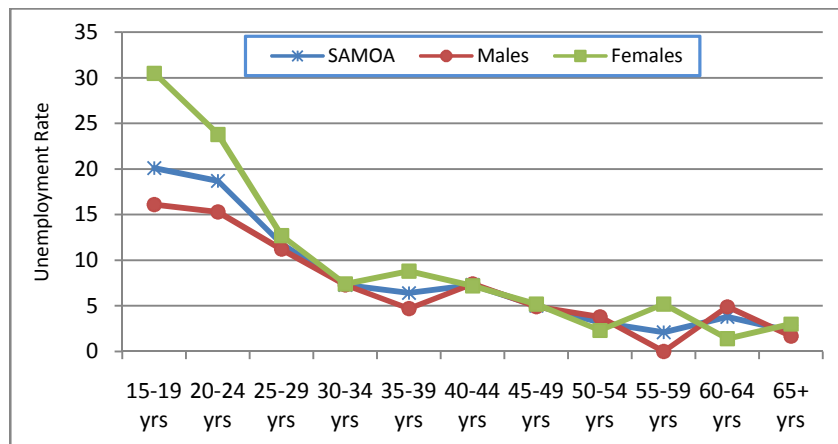
Table 6.1.1.1: Unemployment Rates by Age Group and Sex

Age Group	SAMOA	Male	Female
<b>SAMOA</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>
15 - 19 years	20.1	16.1	30.5
20 - 24 years	18.7	15.3	23.8
25 - 29 years	11.8	11.2	12.7
30 - 34 years	7.3	7.3	7.4
35 - 39 years	6.4	4.7	8.8
40 - 44 years	7.3	7.4	7.2
45 - 49 years	5.0	4.9	5.2
50 - 54 years	3.2	3.8	2.3
55 - 59 years	2.1	0.0	5.2
60 - 64 years	3.8	4.9	1.4
65 and above	2.2	1.7	3.0

By age group, the highest rate of unemployment was found in the young population (aged 15-19 years) with 20.1 percent. Conversely, the lowest rate was found in the older population (65 years and above) with only 2.2 percent. People between the ages of 15-19 have the highest unemployment rates with males recording 16.1 percent and females with a rate almost twice as much as those of males at 30.5 percent.

Furthermore, Youth (those aged 15-29 years) have the highest rates of unemployment for both males and females when compared to all the other age groups and while males are better situated than females for all age groups, inequalities are much striking among youth. Overall, the unemployment rates decline steadily as the age groups progresses. (Figure 6.1.1.1)

Figure 6.1.1.1: Unemployment Rates by Age Group and Sex



### 6.1.2 Unemployment Rates by Region

The following table illustrates the unemployment rates for each region showing that AUA is the worst of all the regions with the highest rate of 10.5 then by SAV with 9.9 percent, both of which are above the national average of 8.7 percent. NWU and ROU have unemployment rates below the national average with 8.0 percent and 5.8 percent respectively. By sex, females in SAV have the highest unemployment rate of 12.9 percent.

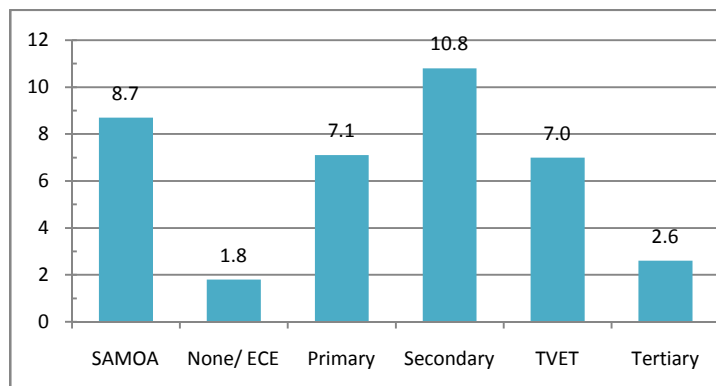
Table 6.1.2.1: Unemployment Rates by Region and Sex

Region	SAMOA	Male	Female
<b>SAMOA</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>
AUA	10.5	10.5	10.3
NWU	8.0	6.8	9.7
ROU	5.8	4.5	8.4
SAV	9.9	8.3	12.9

### 6.1.3 Unemployment Rates by Completed Level of Education

The survey revealed that unemployment rate is higher for those who have completed Secondary Level of Education yielding 10.8 percent while the lowest rate was found in those who never completed a level of Education or those who only completed ECE with only 1.8 percent. (Figure 6.1.2.1). This indicates that the severity of unemployment is more concentrated to those who have completed secondary level of education compared to those who completed ECE or who never completed any level of education.

Figure 6.1.2.1: Unemployment Rates by Completed Level of Education

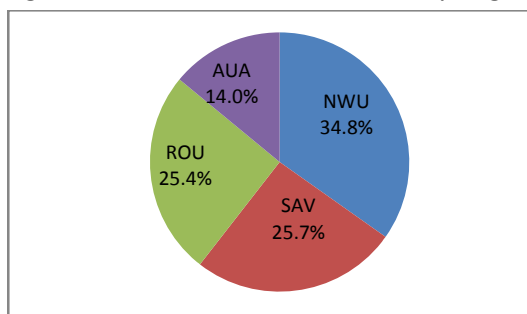




## 7 SUBSISTENCE PRODUCTION

The survey revealed that a total of approximately 67,190 aged 15 years and above were engaged in production for subsistence purposes, mostly in agriculture and related activities. Of this total, NWU reported 23,375, SAV with 17,289, ROU with 17,094 and AUA reported the least with a distant 9,429. (Figure 7.1). This implies that the majority of persons in the rural area are engaged in subsistence production when compared to the urban area where people tend to be employed. Furthermore, males comprised 60.7 percent of total people engaged in subsistence production while females make up the remaining 36.9 percent.

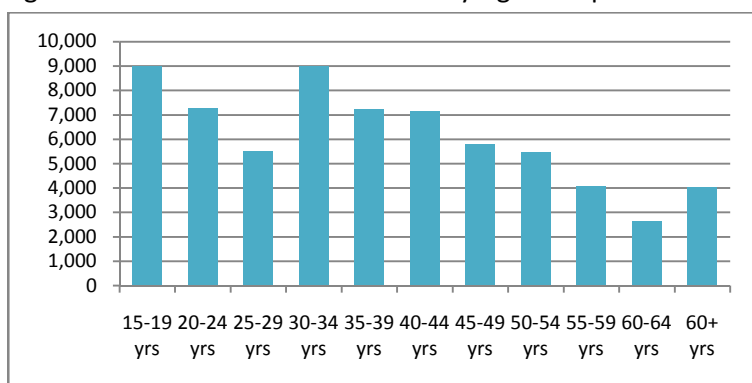
Figure 7.1: Subsistence Production by Region



### 7.1 Subsistence Production by Age Group

As depicted in Figure 7.1.1, the highest figures of the population aged 15 years and above who engaged in subsistence production are in the age group of 15 – 19 years with 9,003. This is closely followed by the 30 – 34 years age group with 8,972 then by the age group 20 - 24 years with 7,258. Not surprisingly, all the age groups reported some people engaging in subsistence production. A detailed graphical analysis of participation in subsistence production by age group is presented below.

Figure 7.1.1: Subsistence Production by Age Group

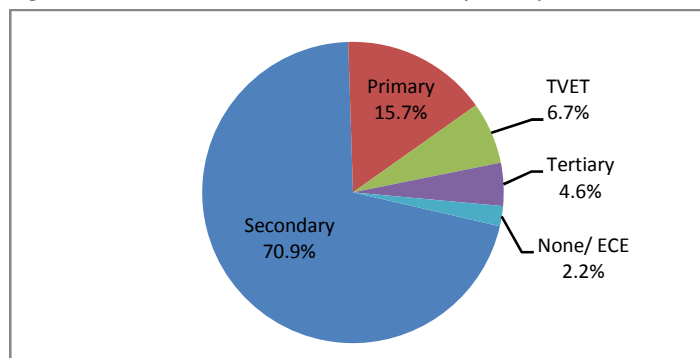


### 7.2 Subsistence Production by Completed Level of Education

Surprisingly, the majority of those engaged in subsistence production have completed secondary level of education as reported by 47,623 individuals aged 15 and over followed by those who have completed primary education level with a distant 10,528.

Those who have completed only ECE or who never completed any level of education exhibit the lowest number of people with only 1,467. (Figure 7.2.1)

Figure 7.2.1: Subsistence Production by Completed Level of Education



In addition to this, males who completed any level of education have a higher percentage of engaging in subsistence production compared to their female counterpart. It is further noted that the greatest disparity between sexes was reported by the first two completed levels of education where males engaged in subsistence production were more than twice as much as females. (Table 7.2).

Table 7.2: Subsistence Production by Completed Level of Education and Sex

Completed Level of Ed.	SAMOA	%	Male	%	Female	%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67,186</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>40,772</b>	<b>60.7</b>	<b>26,414</b>	<b>37.3</b>
ECE/None	1,467	2.2	1,035	70.6	431	29.4
Primary	10,528	15.7	7,382	70.1	3,146	29.9
Secondary	47,623	70.9	27,719	58.2	19,904	41.8
TVET	4,477	6.7	2,965	66.2	1,512	33.8
Tertiary	3,092	4.6	1,671	54.0	1,421	46.0

### 7.3 Subsistence Production by Activity

The predominant activity of subsistence production reported by the survey was farm production with 50,883 people followed by looking after animals with 32,030 individuals. Fetching water/ collecting firewood activity were reported by 2,556 people while 7,880 people reported engaging in fishing activities.

#### 7.3.1 Subsistence Production by Sex

As shown in Table 7.3.1.1 below, males dominate all types of activities except for the production of clothing, furniture which is more than twice as many females as males produced. On the other hand, males are very dominant in the catching fish activity where they represent more than three quarters of those engaged in fishing activities.

Table 7.3.1.1: Distribution of Subsistence Production by Type of Activity and Sex

Type of Activity	TOTAL	Male		Female	
Farm Production	50,883	34,837	68.5%	16,047	31.5%
Look after animals	32,030	19,438	60.7%	12,592	39.3%
Construction/ repair work	4,406	2,959	67.2%	1,447	32.8%
Catch fish	7,880	6,018	76.4%	1,862	23.6%
Fetch water/ collect firewood	22,556	13,446	59.6%	9,110	40.4%
Produce clothing, furniture,	2,641	673	25.5%	1,967	64.5%

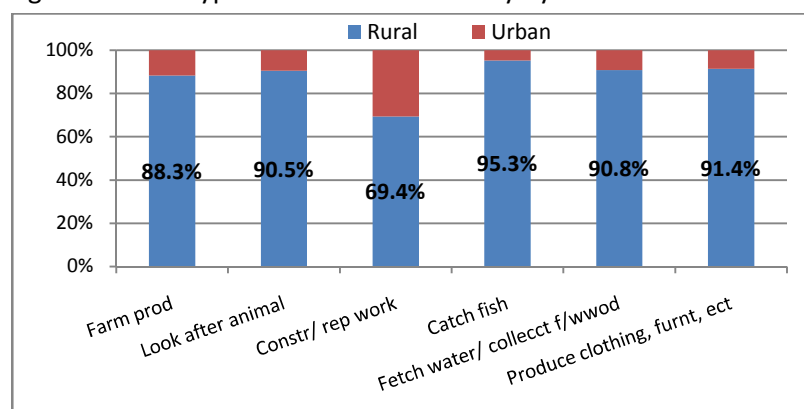
### 7.3.2 Subsistence Production by Area (Urban- Rural)

It's evident from Table 7.3.2.1 below that most of the subsistence activities occurred in the rural area, the highest being catching fish with nearly all (95.3 percent) of rural people engaged in fishing activities. The least engaged activity in rural areas was construction/ repair work with 69.4 percent engaged in this but in the urban area, this was the most engaged in at 30.6 percent. This is reflective of the current situation in Samoa where those in the rural area tend to engaged more in subsistence production due to the availability and having direct access to land for agricultural purposes. Figure 7.3.2.1 portrays a graphical comparison between urban and rural areas by types of subsistence activities

Table 7.3.2.1: Distribution of Subsistence Production Type of Activity and Area

Type of Activity	SAMOA	Urban		Rural	
Farm Production	50,883	5,948	11.7%	44,935	88.3%
Look after animals	32,030	3,044	9.5%	28,986	90.5%
Construction/ repair work	4,406	1,347	30.6%	3,060	69.4%
Catch fish	7,880	369	4.7%	7,511	95.3%
Fetch water/ collect firewood	22,556	2,068	9.2%	20,488	90.8%
Produce clothing, furniture	2,641	227	8.6%	2,414	91.4%

Figure 7.3.2.1: Type of Subsistence Activity by Area



## 7.4 Employed Population in Subsistence Production

As defined in chapter two, this refers to those people who were 'economically inactive' or currently unemployed but were engaged in subsistence activities 'mainly for sale' even if it could be for household use.

Based on the above definition, the survey reported a total of 8,093 people to be employed in subsistence production. Of this total, 5,176 were males and 2,196 were females. Most of these people were located in ROU numbering 2,975 which is closely trailed by SAV with 2,916 people. NWU followed next with 1,569 and as expected, AUA had the lowest number of people with a distant 633 reported cases. This clearly indicates the fact that most of the subsistence production activities of the employed population in subsistence production occurred in the rural area.

The age group 30-34 years had the highest number of people employed in subsistence production with 1,078 where SAV constitute almost half or 45.5 percent (490) of this total. The lowest number of people was reported from the older population in the age groups of 60-64 years and 65+ years with 326 and 490 cases respectively. Additionally, AUA had the fewest number of people employed in subsistence production for all the age groups. (Table 7.4.1.1).

Table 7.4.1.1: Employed Population in Subsistence Production by Age Group and Region

Age Group	SAMOA	Male	Female	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAV
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,093</b>	<b>5,176</b>	<b>2,916</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>1,569</b>	<b>2,975</b>	<b>2,916</b>
15 - 19 years	983	753	230	60	276	306	341
20 - 24 years	722	488	234	85	184	239	214
25 - 29 years	583	372	211	8	102	252	221
30 - 34 years	1,078	652	426	105	191	292	490
35 - 39 years	775	429	345	67	127	222	359
40 - 44 years	862	572	290	15	181	341	325
45 - 49 years	821	572	249	49	110	344	318
50 - 54 years	865	491	374	83	109	441	233
55 - 59 years	586	285	301	69	128	215	174
60 - 64 years	326	256	70	13	40	187	87
65+	490	305	186	79	121	136	154

#### 7.4.1 Proportion of Employed Population in Subsistence Production

The survey revealed 12.0 percent to be the proportion of employed population in subsistence production in Samoa. At the national level, males seemed to have higher proportion than females with 12.7 percent and 11.0 percent respectively. The rural sector has a proportion of 12.9 which is almost twice as much as the urban sector, with a proportion of only 6.7 percent.

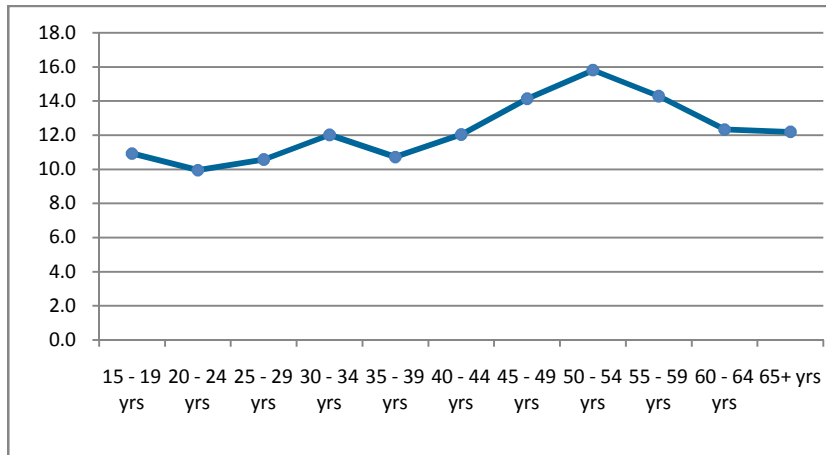
Region wise, AUA and NWU exhibit the lowest proportions with 6.7 percent. On the other hand, SAV and ROU had proportions that are more than twice as the other two regions with 16.9 percent and 17.4 percent respectively. (Table 7.4.1.1).

Table 7.4.1.1: Proportion of Employed Population in Subsistence Production by Age Group, Sex and Region

Age Group	SAMOA			AUA	NWU	ROU	SAV
	Total	Male	Female				
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>16.9</b>
15 - 19 years	10.9	13.3	6.9	5.0	8.1	14.4	15.1
20 - 24 years	9.9	10.1	9.7	8.9	6.4	13.6	12.9
25 - 29 years	10.6	11.4	9.4	1.1	5.0	16.6	18.2
30 - 34 years	12.0	12.6	11.2	9.8	5.9	12.9	20.4
35 - 39 years	10.7	10.7	10.7	6.0	4.7	13.7	19.9
40 - 44 years	12.0	13.0	10.5	1.4	7.5	19.8	16.5
45 - 49 years	14.1	16.3	10.8	6.2	5.9	22.7	19.7
50 - 54 years	15.8	15.5	16.2	9.8	6.7	28.9	15.9
55 - 59 years	14.3	11.3	19.2	12.3	10.5	18.3	15.2
60 - 64 years	12.3	14.4	8.1	3.3	4.4	25.0	14.5
65 and above	12.2	12.6	11.7	11.5	11.3	12.1	13.5

By age group, the lowest proportions were reported from the age groups of 20-24 years and 15-19 years with 9.9 percent and 10.9 percent respectively. These low proportions are reflective of the fact that the majority of the young youths are attending full time education. The highest proportion was reported by the age group of 50-54 years with 15.8 percent. (Figure 7.4.1.1).

Figure 7.4.1.1: Proportion of Employed Population in Subsistence Production by Age Group



## 8 INFORMAL EMPLOYMENT

Institutional sector of employment is classified into three categories: formal sector, informal sector and household sector. Out of the 34,530 employed population reported by the survey, 20,000 (57.9 percent) were captured being employed in the formal sector, 13,887 (40.2 percent) employed in the household sector while only 643 (1.9 percent) in the informal sector. (Figure 8.1).

In terms of employment status, the majority were reported to be employees with 22,132 (18,926 employed in the formal sector) followed by own account workers/ self-employed with 10,133 (9,806 employed in the household sector) then by employers with a distant 1,697 (1,032 in the household sector). (Figure 8.2).

Figure 8.1: Institutional Sector of Employment by Type.

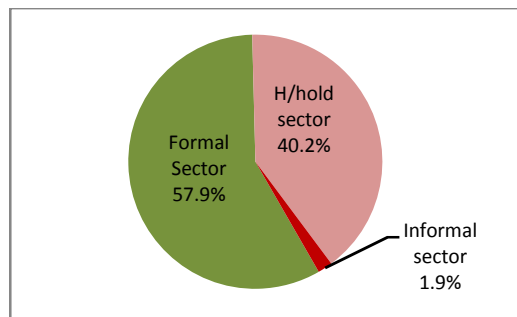
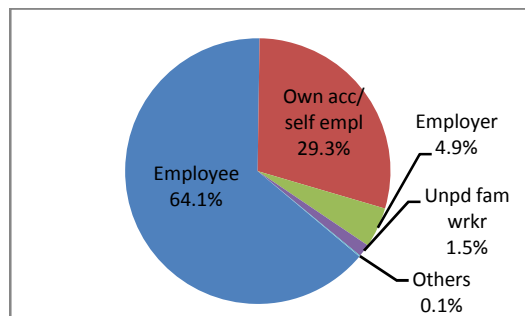


Figure 8.2: Employment Status by Type



### 8.1 Institutional Sector of Employment by Occupation

In the formal sector, those employed as professionals reported the highest number with 3,932 making up 19.7 percent of total employed in the formal sector and not far off are service and sales workers with 3,283 representing 16.4 percent. Next are craft and related trade workers with 2,991 representing 15.0 percent of total formal sector employment. Furthermore, males make up 62.6 percent while females round up the remaining 37.8 percent of all those occupation in the formal sector. (Table 8.1.1).

From a total of only 643 employed in the informal sector, professionals were surprisingly the predominant type of occupation with 291 or 45.3 percent. The other significant type of occupation within this sector was craft and related trade workers as reported by 99 people thus, representing 15.4 percent of total. All the other types of occupation had contributions of less than ten percent.

By sex, males constitute 78.5 percent while females constitute only 21.5 percent to total occupation in the informal sector. (Table 8.1.1).

As expected with the household, the three significant types of occupation were skilled agriculture, forestry and fishery workers as reported by 8,956 employed people (64.5 percent), craft and related trade workers with 1,639 reported cases (11.8 percent) and service and sales workers with 1,354 people (9.8 percent). All the other occupational types had contributions of less than five percent. Males make up 63.0 percent and females make up 37.0 percent of those in the household sector. (Table 8.1.1).

Table 8.1.1: Institutional Sector of Employment by Occupation

Occupation	SAMOA		Formal Sector		Informal Sector		Household	
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>13,887</b>	<b>40.2</b>
Managers	2,433	7.0	1,820	9.1	40	6.2	573	4.1
Professionals	4,323	12.5	3,932	19.7	291	45.3	101	0.7
Technicians & associates professionals	1,915	5.5	1,743	8.7	28	4.4	144	1.0
Clerical support workers	2,211	6.4	2,035	10.2	56	8.7	120	0.9
Service & sales workers	4,651	13.5	3,283	16.4	14	2.2	1,354	9.8
Skilled agriculture, forestry & fishery workers	9,501	27.5	485	2.4	59	9.2	8,956	64.5
Craft & related trade workers	4,729	13.7	2,991	15.0	99	15.4	1,639	11.8
Plant & machinery operators and assemblers	2,621	7.6	2,108	10.5	0	0.0	513	3.7
Elementary occupations	2,135	6.2	1,592	8.0	56	8.7	487	3.5
Armed forces occupations	12	0.0	12	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0

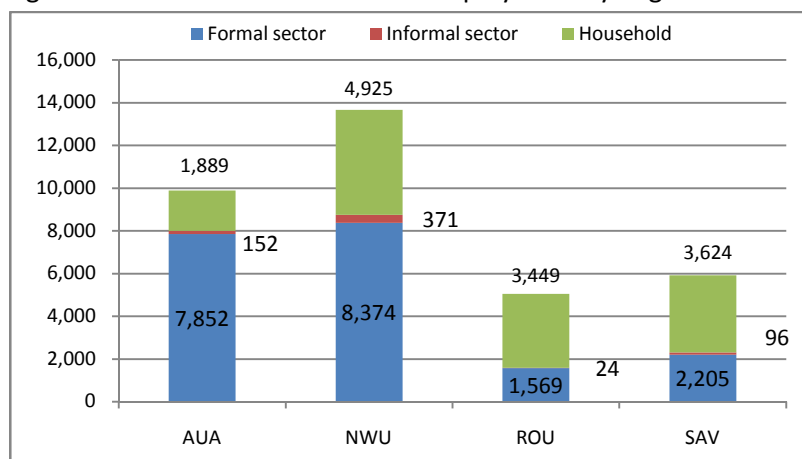
## 8.2 Institutional Sector of Employment by Region

From a total of 9,893 employed people in AUA, the majority are employed in the formal sector with 7,852 people while the least number of people are employed in the informal sector with only 152.

NWU reported 13,760 employed population where most of them are employed in the formal sector as indicated by 8,374 people. The informal sector in this region employed only 371 people. Furthermore, NWU reported to have the highest number of the employed population in all the institutional sectors.

ROU and SAV both reported household as the main institutional sector of employment as represented by 3,449 and 3,624 people respectively. They further reported that the informal sector employed the least number of people with a mere 24 and 96 respectively.

Figure 8.2.1: Institutional Sector of Employment by Region



### 8.3 Formal – Informal Employment

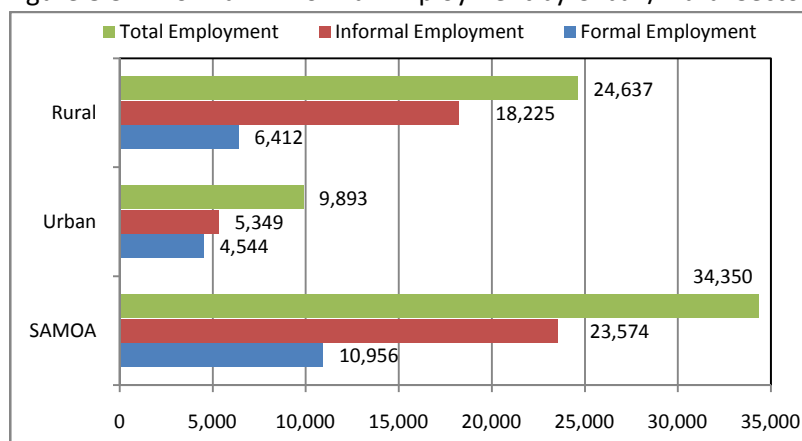
From a total employed population of 34,530, 28.7 percent (9,893 people) were reported to be from the urban area and 71.3 percent (24,637) from the rural area. Furthermore, 31.7 percent (10,956 people) of total employed population are in formal employment while the majority is in informal employment with 68.3 percent (23,574 people). (Table 8.3.1).

The majority of those employed in the urban area reported to be in informal employment as represented by 54.1 percent (5,349 people) while those engaged in formal employment represented the remaining 45.9 percent (4,544 people). Similarly with the urban area, the majority of the employed population in the rural area was found in informal employment as reported by 18,225 people (74.0 percent) while only 6,412 people (26.0 percent) were found to be employed in formal employment. (Figure 8.3.1).

Table 8.3.1: Percentage of Formal/ Informal Employment by Sector (Urban – Rural)

Sector	SAMOA		Formal Employment		Informal Employment	
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,956</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>23,574</b>	<b>68.3</b>
Urban	9,893	28.7	4,544	45.9	5,349	54.1
Rural	24,637	71.3	6,412	26.0	18,225	74.0

Figure 8.3.1: Formal – Informal Employment by Urban/ Rural Sector





### 8.3.1 Formal – Informal Employment by Age Group

The age group of 30-34 years made up the majority of those people employed in informal employment with 20.1 percent followed by the age group of 40-44 years with 13.5 and 35-39 years with 13.1 percent. The lowest is found in the age group of 15-29 years with only 1.4 percent. Also, people in informal employment decreased steadily after the age group of 40-44 years and then increased slightly in the 65+ year age group.

In formal employment, 16.3 percent were in the age group of 30-34 followed by the age group of 35-39 years with 12.2 percent. The age group of 60-64 years revealed the fewest number of people employed in formal employment with only 847 (3.6 percent). After the age group of 30-34 years, those employed in formal employment declined steadily until the age group of 65+ years where it recorded a slight increase of 0.7 percent over the previous age group. (Table 8.3.1.1).

Table 8.3.1.1: Formal - Informal Employment by Age Group

Age Group	SAMOA		Formal Employment		Informal Employment	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,956</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>23,574</b>	<b>68.3</b>
15 - 19 years	1,674	4.8	150	1.4	1,525	6.5
20 - 24 years	3,908	11.3	1,321	12.1	2,588	11.0
25 - 29 years	3,579	10.4	1,374	12.5	2,206	9.4
30 - 34 years	6,044	17.5	2,201	20.1	3,841	16.3
35 - 39 years	4,324	12.5	1,438	13.1	2,885	12.2
40 - 44 years	4,241	12.3	1,477	13.5	2,764	11.7
45 - 49 years	3,486	10.1	1,106	10.1	2,379	10.1
50 - 54 years	3,004	8.7	916	8.4	2,089	8.9
55 - 59 years	1,855	5.4	407	3.7	1,448	6.1
60 - 64 years	1,111	3.2	264	2.4	847	3.6
65+ yrs	1,305	3.8	303	2.8	1,002	4.3

Furthermore, 15-19 year olds are most likely to be found in the informal sector with 91.0 percent of total employed 15-19 year olds compared to the Samoa average of 68.3 percent. The likelihood of informal employment is lowest for those aged 25 to 29 with 61.6 percent, but increases again sharply for those aged 55 and over, which is the standard retirement age. (Table 8.3.1.2)

Table 8.3.1.2: Distribution of Formal – Informal Employment by Sex

Age Group	SAMOA		Formal Employment		Informal Employment	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,956</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>23,574</b>	<b>68.3</b>
15 - 19 years	1,674	4.8	150	9.0	1,525	91.0
20 - 24 years	3,908	11.3	1,321	33.8	2,588	66.2
25 - 29 years	3,579	10.4	1,374	38.4	2,206	61.6
30 - 34 years	6,044	17.5	2,201	36.4	3,841	63.6
35 - 39 years	4,324	12.5	1,438	33.3	2,885	66.7
40 - 44 years	4,241	12.3	1,477	34.8	2,764	65.2
45 - 49 years	3,486	10.1	1,106	31.7	2,379	68.2
50 - 54 years	3,004	8.7	916	30.5	2,089	69.5
55 - 59 years	1,855	5.4	407	21.9	1,448	78.1
60 - 64 years	1,111	3.2	264	23.8	847	76.2
65+ yrs	1,305	3.8	303	23.2	1,002	76.8

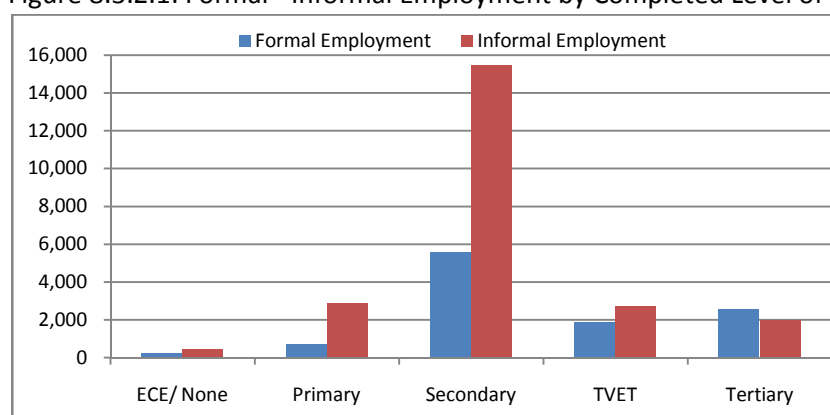
### 8.3.2 Formal – Informal Employment by Completed Level of Education

As portrayed in Table 8.3.2.1 and Figure 8.3.2.1, those who have completed secondary level of education had the highest number of people in both informal employment (5,568) and formal employment (15,493). Furthermore, those who have completed only ECE or have never completed any level of education reported the fewest number in both informal employment (228) and informal employment (462).

Table 8.3.2.1: Formal - Informal Employment by Completed Level of Education

Completed Level of Education	SAMOA		Formal Employment		Informal Employment	
<b>Total</b>	34,530	100.0	10,956	31.7	23,574	68.3
ECE/ None	690	2.0	228	2.1	462	2.0
Primary	3,607	10.4	712	6.5	2,895	12.3
Secondary	21,061	61.0	5,568	50.8	15,493	65.7
TVET	4,612	13.4	1,872	17.1	2,740	11.6
Tertiary	4,559	13.2	2,576	23.5	1,984	8.4

Figure 8.3.2.1: Formal - Informal Employment by Completed Level of Education

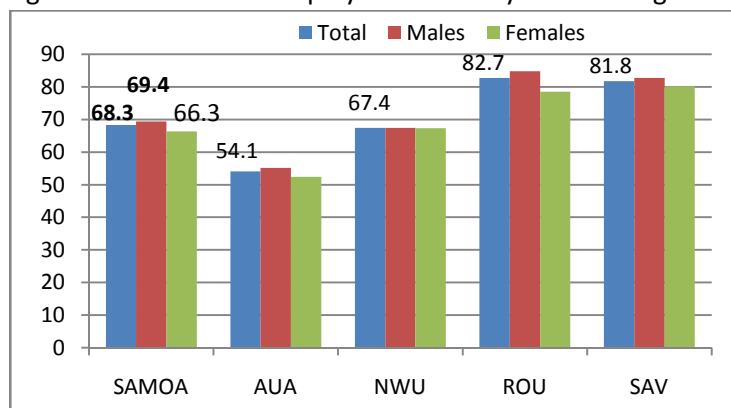


## 8.4 Informal Employment Rate

The informal employment rate in Samoa was reported to be 68.3 percent indicating that the majority of those employed engage in informal activities. By sex, males have a slightly higher rate of 69.4 percent than females with 66.3 percent. (Refer table 8.4.1). Amongst males, the highest informal employment rate was reported from ROU with 84.8 percent while the lowest was reported from AUA with 55.2 percent. For females, the highest was reported from SAV with 80.2 percent and the lowest being in AUA with 52.4 percent.

At the regional level, ROU reported the highest informal employment rate with 82.7 percent while the lowest was reported from AUA with only 54.1 percent. This gives an indication that informal employment is predominant in the rural areas when compared to the urban area.

Figure 8.3.1: Informal Employment Rate by Sex and Region



As stated in chapter two, the term youth in age definition for the purpose of this survey covers those aged 15 to 29 years.

### 9.1 Youth Employment

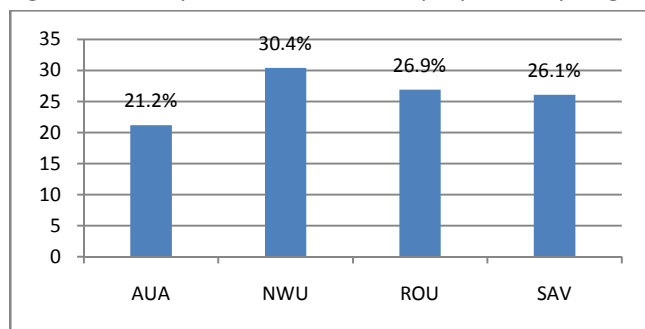
Table 9.1 below revealed that youth employment represents only 26.5 percent of total employment in Samoa. Males have a slightly higher rate than their female counterpart with 26.7 percent and 26.3 percent respectively implying that both sexes are entering the work force with equal opportunities.

NWU has the highest proportion of youth in employment with 30.4 percent implying that the majority of youth employment is from this region, followed by ROU with 26.9 percent, Savaii with 26.1 percent then AUA with the lowest being 21.2 percent. (Figure 9.1).

Table 9.1: Proportion of Youth Employment to Total Employment by Sex and Region

Sex	SAMOA		AUA		NWU		ROU		SAV	
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>13,670</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>5,042</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>5,925</b>	<b>17.4</b>
<b>Youths</b>	9,162	26.5	2,101	21.2	4,154	30.4	1,357	26.9	1,549	26.1
Males	5,809	26.7	1,396	23.1	2,499	29.4	919	27.3	994	25.6
Female	3,353	26.3	705	18.3	1,655	32.0	438	26.1	555	27.2

Figure 9.1: Proportion of Youth Employment by Region



#### 9.1.1 Youth Employment by Age Group

It is evident from Table 9.1.1.1 below that the age group of 20-24 years had the highest proportion with 11.3 percent, as this is usually the age group where youths leave school and start to look for work. The age group of 25-29 years is next with a proportion of 10.4 percent and the smallest being 4.8 percent in the age group of 15-19 years and this is the lowest of all largely due to the fact that many young people are studying full time and are therefore neither working nor looking for a job.

Table 9.1.1.1: Proportion of Employed Youth in Total Employment by Age Group

Age group	Samoa	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII
<b>Total</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>26.1</b>
15 - 19 years	4.8	2.9	4.5	6.5	7.4
20 - 24 years	11.3	9.0	13.8	10.0	10.4
25 - 29 years	10.4	9.3	12.0	10.4	8.3

## 9.2 Youth Unemployment

Almost three quarters or 72.3 percent of total unemployed youths are from the rural area compared to only 27.7 percent from the urban area. This is an indication that there is limited job opportunities in the rural area compared to the urban area where there are numerous jobs available.

By region, unemployed youth is predominant in NWU and AUA with 41.3 percent and 27.6 percent respectively while SAV constituted 18.8 percent to total youth unemployment with ROU contributing only 12.3 percent. (Table 9.2.1).

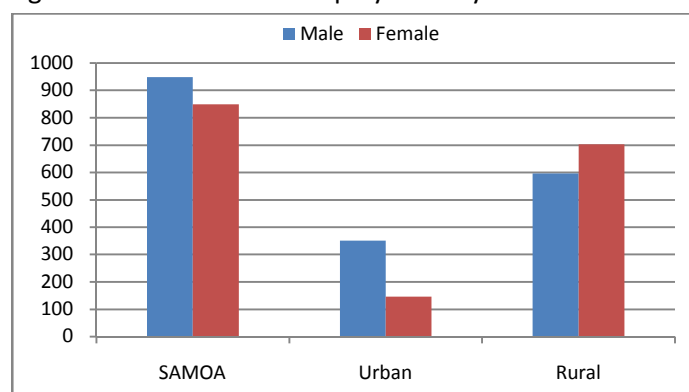
Table 9.2.1: Youth Unemployment by Region and Sector

Region	Samoa		Urban		Rural	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,797</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>72.3</b>
AUA	497	27.6	497	100.0	0	na
NWU	741	41.3	0	na	741	57.0
ROU	221	12.3	0	na	221	17.0
SAV	338	18.8	0	na	338	26.0

### 9.2.1 Youth Unemployment by Sex

There were more unemployed male youths than females as reported by 948 male youths (52.7 percent) and 849 (47.3 percent) respectively. In the urban area, unemployed male youths totaling 351 (70.6 percent) is almost two and half times more than females totaling only 146 (29.4 percent). The rural area on the other hand showed that 597 males represented 45.9 of total youth unemployment in the rural area while 703 females made up the remaining 54.1 percent. (Figure 9.2.1.1).

Figure 9.2.1.1: Youth Unemployment by Sex and Sector



### 9.2.2 Youth Unemployment by Completed Level of Education

The table below revealed those youths who have completed secondary level of education had the highest share of total youth unemployment with 81.0 percent. This gives an indication that majority of unemployed youth who have completed secondary level are actively trying to get into the work force, and the same can be said for both sexes. Youths who have completed only ECE or who have never completed any level of education had the lowest share with only a mere 0.7 percent implying that they are not actively looking for work as they do not have the required set of skills or qualifications to be employed. (Table 9.2.2.1).

One may note that with the exception of secondary level, figures for other levels are small and conclusion based on these data should be taken with caution.

Table 9.2.2.1: Youth Unemployment Rate by Completed Level of Education

Completed Level of Education	Samoa		Male		Female	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,797</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>12.3</b>
ECE/ None	13	0.7	13	2.6	0	0.0
Primary	83	4.6	28	5.6	55	4.2
Secondary	1,456	81.0	389	78.2	1,066	82.0
Vocational	170	9.5	49	9.8	121	9.3
Tertiary	76	4.2	19	3.8	57	4.4

### 9.3 Unemployed Youths in Total Unemployment

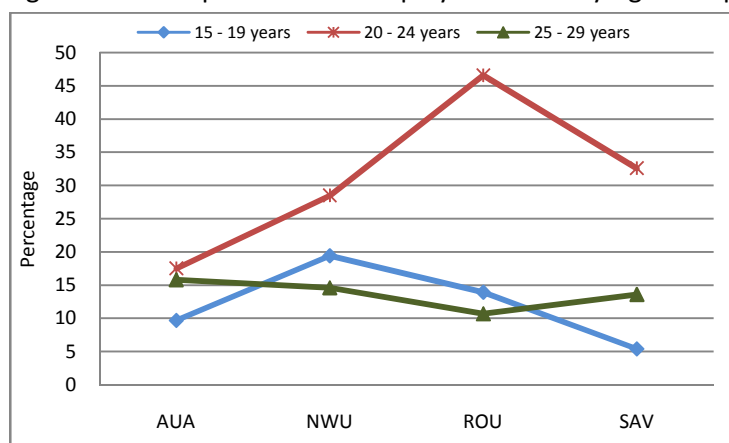
As depicted in Table 9.3.1 below, unemployed youths make up more than half of total unemployment as represented by 54.4 percent and those youths in the age group of 20-24 years represent half of this. By region, the highest proportion of unemployed youths in total unemployment was reported from ROU with 71.2 percent while AUA had the lowest proportion with 43.0 percent. This implies that those in the rural area as represented by NWU, ROU and SAV are finding it hard to find jobs as the majority of jobs are in AUA. (Table 9.3.1).

Table 9.3.1: Proportion of Unemployed Youths in Total Unemployment by Age Group and Region

Age Group	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAV
<b>Total</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>51.6</b>
15 - 19 years	12.7	9.7	19.4	13.9	5.4
20 - 24 years	27.2	17.5	28.5	46.6	32.6
25 - 29 years	14.5	15.8	14.6	10.7	13.6

Figure 9.3.1 gives a graphical impression of proportion of unemployed youths in total unemployment at the regional level clearly depicting that those unemployed youths from all the regions in the age group of 20-24 years had the highest share of total unemployment.

Figure 9.3.1: Proportion of Unemployed Youths by Age Group and Region



### 9.4 Youth Unemployment Rate

The youth unemployment for Samoa as revealed by the survey stood at 16.4, which is almost twice as high as the national unemployment rate of 8.7 percent, reflecting the difficulties faced by youths in finding jobs. Females had a higher unemployment rate than males as represented by 20.2 percent and 14.0 percent respectively.

#### 9.4.1 Youth Unemployment Rate by Age Group and Sex

Youths in the age group of 15-19 years had the highest unemployment rate with 20.1 percent while those in the age group of 25-29 years had the lowest rate with 11.8 percent. In addition to this, female unemployment rate of 20.2 is much higher than the male rate of 14.0 percent.

Youths from the urban area seemed to be more unemployed compared to those youths in the rural area as represented by unemployment rates of 19.1 percent and 15.5 percent respectively.

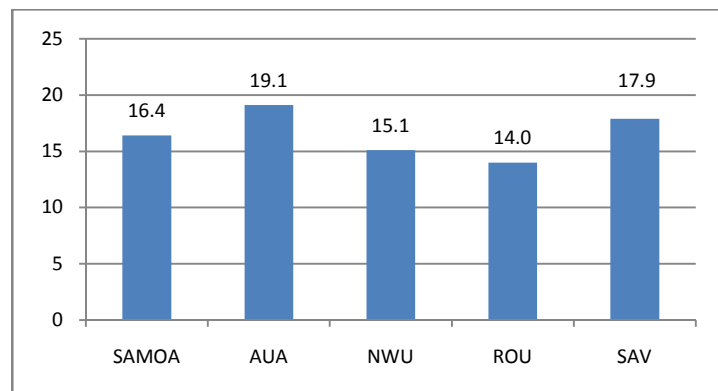
Table 9.4.1.1: Youth Unemployment Rate by Age group and Sector

Age Group	SAMOA			Urban			Rural		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
<b>Total</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>21.0</b>
15 - 19 years	20.1	16.1	30.5	28.1	25.8	38.9	18.2	13.5	29.5
20 - 24 years	18.7	15.3	2.8	18.4	17.0	20.5	18.8	14.7	24.8
25 - 29 years	11.8	11.2	12.7	16.6	20.3	8.4	10.0	6.7	13.7

#### 9.4.2 Youth Unemployment Rate by Region

As revealed by Figure 9.4.2.1 below, AUA had the highest youth unemployment rate with 19.1 percent followed by SAV with 17.9 percent, both of which are above the national rate of 16.4 percent. On the other hand, NWU had a youth unemployment rate of 15.1 percent while ROU had the lowest unemployment with 14.0, both of which are below the national youth unemployment rate.

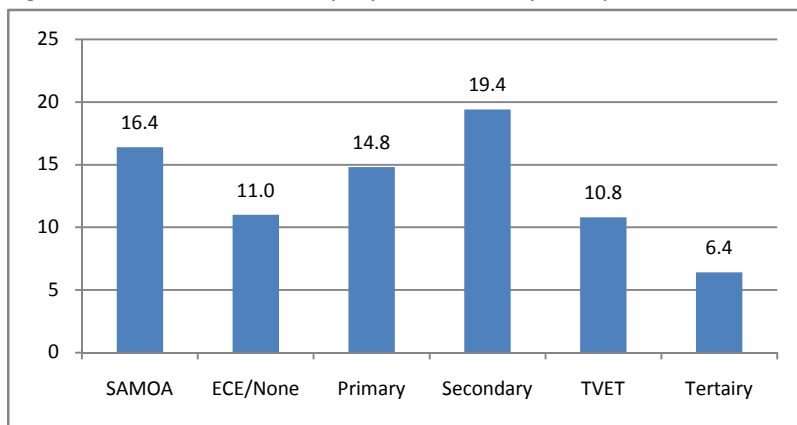
Figure 9.4.2.1: Youth Unemployment Rate by Region



#### 9.4.3 Youth Unemployment Rate by Completed Level of Education

Youths who have completed secondary level of education had the highest unemployment rate with 19.4 percent and is the only completed level of education which is above the national youth unemployment rate of 16.4 percent. Youths with higher qualifications namely TVET and tertiary had the lowest rate implying that youths with higher qualifications seemed to find employment easily compared to those without any qualifications.

Figure 9.4.3.1: Youth Unemployment Rate by Completed Level of Education

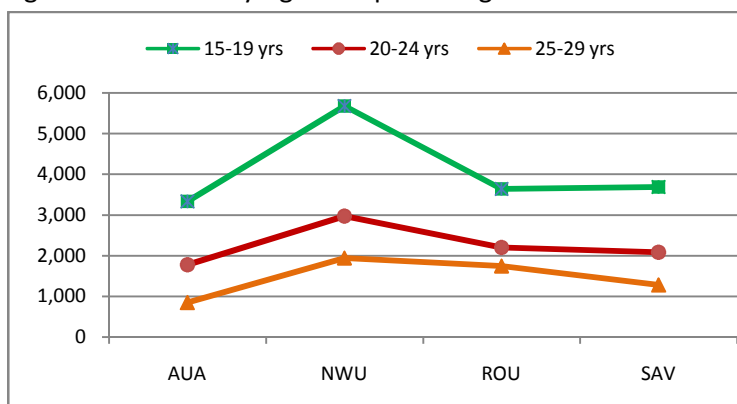


## 9.5 Youth Not in Employment, Education or Training (NEET)

A total of 31,203 youths were classified to be NEET implying that most of the youths under this classification are engaged in subsistence production. The majority of which are females representing 52.3 percent and the remaining 47.6 percent is represented by males.

By Region, youths from NWU had the highest number of NEET with 10,594 followed by ROU with 7,591, SAV with 7,055 then by AUA with 5,962. (Figure 9.5.1).

Figure 9.5.1: NETT by Age Group and Region



### 9.5.1 NEET by Age Group

Youths in the age group of 15-19 years make up the majority of NEET, with 52.3 percent followed by 20-24 years age group with 29.0 percent then by 25-29 years age group with 18.6. It's evident from this that NEET decrease as the age group progresses. Moreover, both sexes revealed that the age group of 15-19 years had the highest contribution to NETT, with 54.0 percent reported by males and 50.9 percent reported by females. (Table 9.5.1.1).

Table 9.5.1.1: NEET by Age Group and Sex

Youth Age Group	SAMOA		Male		Female	
	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%
Total	31,203	100.0	14,866	47.6	16,336	52.3
15 - 19 years	16,337	52.3	8,022	54.0	8,315	50.9
20 - 24 years	9,040	29.0	4,279	28.8	4,761	29.1
25 - 29 years	5,826	18.7	2,566	17.2	3,260	20.0



### 9.5.2 NETT by Completed Level of Education

As tabulated in Table 9.5.2.1 below, 83.7 percent of those who have completed secondary level of education are classified as NEET which is then followed by primary with a distant 7.3 percent. The lowest number of youths in NEET was tabulated from those who have completed only ECE or never completed an education level with only 431 or 1.4 percent.

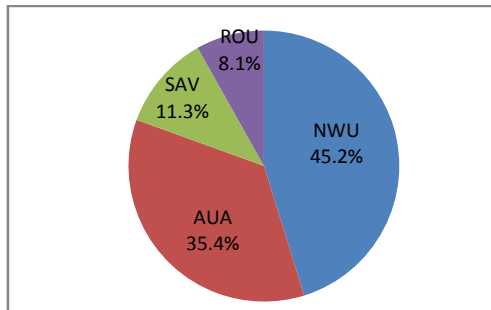
Table 9.5.2.1: NETT by Completed Level of Education by Region

<b>Completed Level of Education</b>	<b>SAMOA</b>	<b>AUA</b>	<b>NWU</b>	<b>ROU</b>	<b>SAV</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>31,203</b>	<b>5,962</b>	<b>10,594</b>	<b>7,591</b>	<b>7,055</b>
ECE/ None	431	141	114	126	51
Primary	2,291	327	877	589	497
Secondary	26,124	5,111	8,908	6,159	5,946
TVET	1,416	311	441	322	342
Tertiary	941	71	255	395	219

## 10 EARNINGS FROM EMPLOYMENT

From total employment of 34,530 persons, only 22,132 people reported receiving income and the majority of these people are from NWU with 10,000 followed by AUA with 7,831 and SAV with 2,499 then by ROU with 1,803. (Figure 10.1).

Figure 10.1: Earnings from Employment by Region



### 10.1 Employment by Frequency of Payment

As evidently portrayed in Table 10.1.1 below, the majority of those employed received income last week as represented by 52.7 percent and this is believed to be those working in the private sector. This is followed by last fortnight with 41.3 percent implying that these are the people employed in the public sector. Table 10.1.1 gives a tabulated impression of the frequency of payment received by those employed people that received income.

By sex, males represent almost two thirds (63.6 percent) of those that received income while females represent the remaining 36.4 percent. Furthermore, males reported last week as the most frequent type of payment with 56.3 percent while females reported last fortnight as the most frequent type of payment with 48.5 percent. (Table 10.1.1).

Table 10.1.1: Employed Population by frequency of Payment and Region

Frequency of payment	Samoa	%	Male	%	Female	%
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,132</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14,078</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>8,054</b>	<b>36.4</b>
Last month	860	3.9	535	3.8	326	4.1
Last f/night	9,136	41.3	5,229	37.1	3,907	48.5
Last week	11,661	52.7	7,930	56.3	3,731	46.3
Last day	295	1.3	261	1.9	34	0.4
Others	48	0.2	36	0.3	12	0.1
Not Stated	131	0.6	87	0.6	45	0.6

### 10.2 Employment by Frequency of Payment and Occupation

Most of the employed people that received income are professionals as represented by 19.1 percent which is then closely followed by service and sales workers and craft and related trade workers with 17.5 percent and 16.2 percent respectively, as tabulated in Table 10.2.1 below. On the contrary, armed forces occupation had the lowest as reported by approximately 10 people.

Table 10.2.1: Frequency of Payment by Occupation and Sex

Occupation	TOTAL	Last Month	Last F/night	Last Week	Last Day	Others	Not Stated
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,132</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>9,136</b>	<b>11,661</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>131</b>
Managers	1,444	84	958	402	0	0	0
Professionals	4,226	266	2,798	1,120	28	0	14
Technicians and associates professionals	1,806	73	960	734	13	0	27
Clerical support workers	2,173	115	932	1,059	38	0	30
Service and sales workers	3,874	93	1,170	2,570	0	12	30
Skilled agri. forestry & fishery workers	666	0	187	444	23	13	0
Craft and related trade workers	3,576	113	931	2,479	53	0	0
Plant & machinery operators & assemblers	2,433	71	510	1,756	43	24	30
Elementary occupations	1,919	45	678	1,098	98	0	0
Armed forces occupations	12	0	12	0	0	0	0

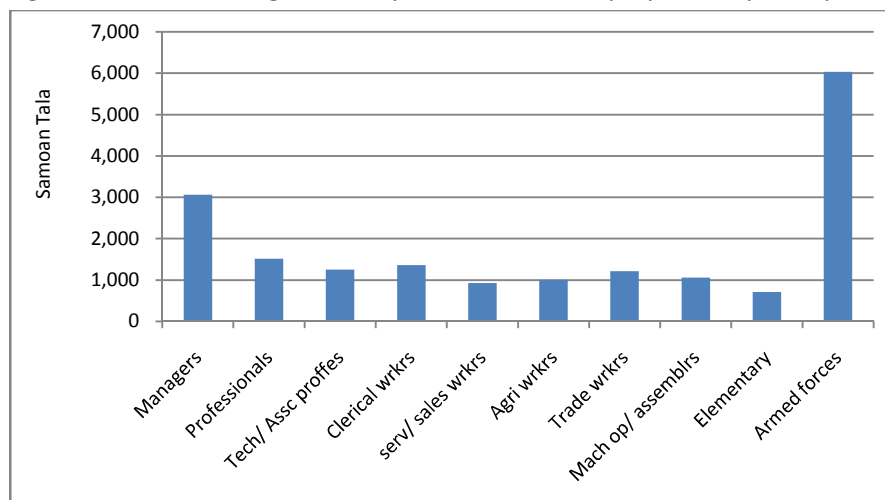
### 10.3 Average Monthly Income from Employment

The national average monthly income from 22,132 employed people reported by the survey was estimated to be SAT\$1,295.9 (equivalent of US\$546.10). The survey also revealed that males have a higher national monthly average of SAT\$1,336.1 compared to females with SAT\$1,173.2.

#### 10.3.1 Average Monthly Income from Employment by Occupation

Overall, armed forces occupation reported the highest average with SAT\$6,030.3 as reported by males only then followed by managers with SAT\$3,063.2. Elementary occupations reported the lowest average with only SAT\$708.7 per month. Figure 10.3.1.1 portrays the average monthly income for all the occupations as reported by the survey.

Figure 10.3.1.1: Average Monthly Income from Employment by Occupation



### 10.3.2 Average Monthly Income from Employment by Region

At the regional level, AUA has the highest average monthly income for people that received income with SAT\$1,399.8 with NWU not far off with SAT\$1,374.5 and both regions are above the national average monthly income of SAT\$1,295.9. This is mainly due to the fact that there are more employment opportunities in the urban area where AUA and NWU have easy access to compare to the other two regions.

Apart from armed forces, those employed as managers from AUA, NWU and ROU have the highest average monthly income. SAV on the other hand has technicians and associate professionals as receiving the highest average income. By contrast, those who worked in elementary occupations from NWU, ROU and SAV received the lowest average income on a monthly basis within these regions while those service and sales workers from AUA has the lowest average monthly income.

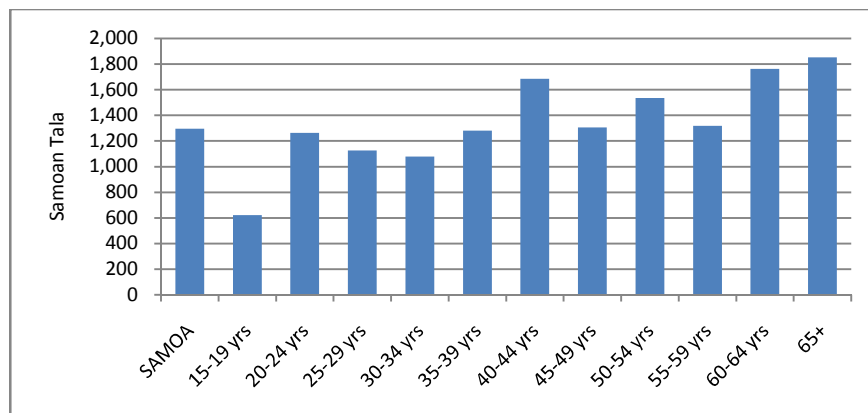
Table 10.3.2.1: Average Monthly Income from Employment by Region (In Samoan Tala).

Occupation	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAV
<b>SAMOA</b>	<b>1,295.9</b>	<b>1,399.8</b>	<b>1,374.5</b>	<b>1,033.8</b>	<b>844.4</b>
Managers	3,063.2	3,388.7	3,582.8	2,272.6	1,069.4
Professionals	1,518.3	1,769.9	1,650.4	1,212.7	891.0
Technicians & associate professionals	1,256.1	1,154.6	1,388.9	923.0	1,340.9
Clerical support workers	1,364.7	1,398.3	1,527.1	660.4	641.1
Service & sales workers	924.5	753.5	1,102.6	720.4	705.1
Skilled agriculture forestry & fishery workers	1,004.8	1,326.3	752.4	2,195.5	669.3
Craft & related trade workers	1,216.6	989.9	1,438.6	946.0	1,009.1
Plant & machinery operators & assemblers	1,057.9	972.9	1,158.8	928.7	726.4
Elementary occupations	708.7	916.6	663.9	539.7	393.2
Armed forces occupations	6,030.3	0.0	6,030.3	0.0	0.0

### 10.3.3 Average Monthly Income from Employment by Age Group

As shown in the graph below, those people in the age group of 65 years and above had the highest average monthly income with SAT\$1,852.2. The age group of 60 - 64 years is next with SAT\$1,763.3 then by 40 - 44 years age group with SAT\$1,685.0. As predicted, the age group of 15 - 19 years revealed the lowest average monthly income with only SAT\$621.0 as they do not have the experience and the necessary skills to be employed in high paid jobs.

Figure 10.3.3.1: Average Monthly Income from Employment by Age Group



## 11 WORKING HOURS

The survey revealed that an employed person works on average 39.3 hours per week in their paid job, which is just below the normal weekly working hours of forty. At the national level, employed males tend to work for longer hours in their paid job compared with their female counterpart with 40.7 hours and 36.9 hours respectively. In addition to this, employed males from all the four regions worked longer hours in their paid job compared with females. At the regional level, employed people from AUA has the highest average working hours per week with 42.9 hours compared with ROU who had the lowest with 33.1 hours. Notably, AUA and NWU have averages above the national average implying that employed people from these regions tend to work long hours in their paid job as opposed to the other two regions who have their averages below the national average. (Table 11.1).

Table 11.1: Average Working Hours per Week by Sex and Region

Sex	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAV
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>35.7</b>
Male	40.7	44.1	41.9	35.0	37.9
Female	36.9	41.1	38.3	29.4	31.6

### 11.1 Average Working Hours by Age Group

At the national level, the age groups of 30 - 34 years and 35 - 39 years had the highest averages with 41.6 hours while the lowest average was revealed by those in the age group of 15 - 19 years. The lowest average working hours per week was reported from SAV with only 26.2 hours in the age group of 15 - 19 years. By contrast, the highest average was reported from AUA in the age group of 40 - 44 years. Its noteworthy to observe that all the age groups in ROU have their average working hours below the national averages. This must be due to the fact that most of them are temporary employees. (Table 11.1.1).

Table 11.1.1: Average Working Hours by Age Group

Age Group	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAV
<b>Total</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>35.7</b>
15 - 19 years	30.0	35.1	30.8	29.0	26.2
20 - 24 years	39.1	39.9	41.9	30.8	36.3
25 - 29 years	40.3	43.0	42.8	33.0	35.1
30 - 34 years	41.6	44.1	42.5	37.3	37.4
35 - 39 years	41.6	42.7	43.8	36.9	37.9
40 - 44 years	40.7	45.9	40.3	35.0	37.7
45 - 49 years	40.4	47.3	39.7	35.1	36.5
50 - 54 years	38.3	43.0	39.6	27.7	37.7
55 - 59 years	35.8	43.1	34.2	29.4	30.8
60 - 64 years	36.7	38.7	39.3	32.7	34.6
65+ years	32.8	33.1	32.9	31.9	33.1

### 11.2 Average Working Hours by Completed Level of Education

Its evident from Table 11.2.1 below those with higher qualifications seems to work longer in their paid jobs as shown by those who have completed TVET and tertiary level with averages of 42.9 hours. Those who have completed primary level had the lowest average working hours with 35.8 hours per week. In AUA, only those who have completed only ECE or never completed any level of education have their average working hours below the standard working hours of forty per week.

On the other extreme, ROU revealed that those who have completed tertiary level and those who have completed only ECE or never completed any level of education in SAV have their averages above the standard working hours of forty per week.

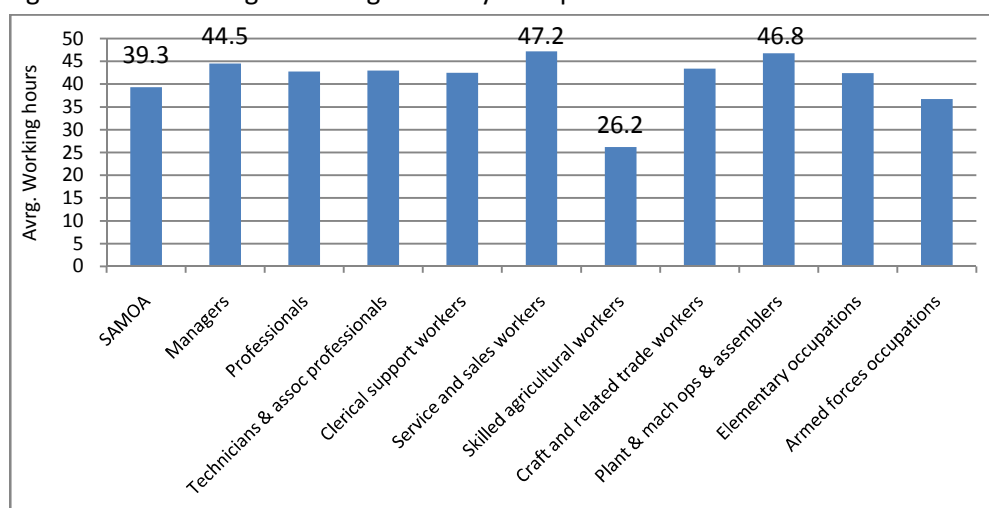
Table 11.2.1: Average Working Hours by Completed Level of Education

Completed Level of Education	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAV
<b>Total</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>35.7</b>
ECE/ None	36.5	38.3	36.2	30.1	43.5
Primary	35.8	41.8	36.6	28.9	32.9
Secondary	38.4	41.9	40.1	32.9	35.0
TVET	42.9	46.1	43.7	35.3	39.3
Tertiary	42.9	44.6	42.6	40.9	38.0

### 11.3 Average Working Hours by Occupation

As can be seen from Figure 11.3.1, those who are employed as service and sales workers had the highest average working hours per week with 47.2 hours. This is followed by those employed as plant and machinery operators and assemblers with 46.8 hours and managers with 44.5 hours. Those people employed as skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers had the lowest average with only 26.2 hours which is way below the standard weekly working hours of forty. Figure 11.3.1 portrays a graphical impression of hours worked per week in paid job by occupation.

Figure 11.3.1: Average Working Hours by Occupation



## 12 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY

The 2012 Labour Force Survey revealed that the total number of reported cases of occupational injuries and illness in the last twelve months was 180. The majority of these cases were reported from the rural area representing 59.4 percent while the urban area represents the remaining 40.6 percent of the total. This is an indication that non compliance rate towards occupational, safety and health measures is vested at the rural areas.

Furthermore, males are more susceptible to injuries than their female counterpart as reported by 158 and 22 cases respectively. The predominant type of injury received by employed people was superficial as reported by 75 cases followed by other injuries with 53 cases, 37 burn corrosion scald frostbite with 37 then by amputation with 15 reported cases. (Figure 12.1).

Table 12.1: Type of Injury Received by Sector and Sex

Type of Injury Received	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
<b>Total</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>22</b>
Superficial injury	75	75	0	28	28	0	47	47	0
Fracture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dislocation sprain strain	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Amputation	15	15	0	15	15	0	0	0	0
Concussion internal injury	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burn corrosion scald frostbite	37	15	22	15	15	0	22	0	22
Acute poisoning or infection	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other injury	53	53	0	15	15	0	38	38	0

### 12.1 Occupational Injury by Sector of Industry

As tabulated below, all reported cases of occupational injuries were reported from the industry and construction sector in the urban area and these cases were reported by males only.

Table 12.1.1: Occupational Injury by Industrial Sector and Sex

Industrial Sector	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Agriculture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industry & Construction	13	13	0	13	13	0	0	0	0
Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### 12.2 Occupational Injury by Age Group

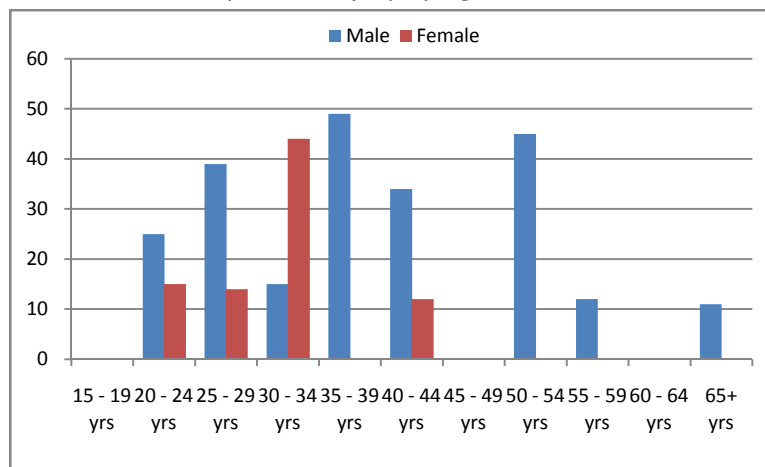
Table 12.2 reveals that the majority of people being affected in terms of injuries and illnesses are from the age group of 30-34 years with 59 reported cases followed, 25-29 years age group with 53 cases then by 35-39 years age group with 49 cases. (Table 12.2.1).

Table 12.2.1: Occupational Injury by Age Group

Age Group	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
<b>Total</b>	315	231	84	122	88	34	193	143	50
15 - 19 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 years	40	25	15	15	0	15	25	25	0
25 - 29 years	53	39	14	15	15	0	38	24	14
30 - 34 years	59	15	44	34	15	19	25	0	25
35 - 39 years	49	49	0	15	15	0	34	34	0
40 - 44 years	46	34	12	13	13	0	33	22	12
45 - 49 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54 years	45	45	0	30	30	0	14	14	0
55 - 59 years	12	12	0	0	0	0	12	12	0
60 - 64 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65+ years	11	11	0	0	0	0	11	11	0

Figure 12.2.1 portrays that females in the age group of 30 - 34 years is the only age group where there are more reported cases of female injuries than males. All the other age groups with reported cases of injuries revealed that there were more male injuries than females.

Table 12.3.1: Occupational Injury by Age and Sex



### 12.3 Occupational Injury by Type of Hazard at Work

As portrayed in Figure 12.3.1 below, the two main common types of hazards reported by people were dust fumes with 52 cases and loud noise off and vibration with 47 reported cases. Furthermore, the urban area depicts that all the reported case were by males. (Table 12.3.1).



Figure 12.3.1: Occupational Injury by Type of Hazard

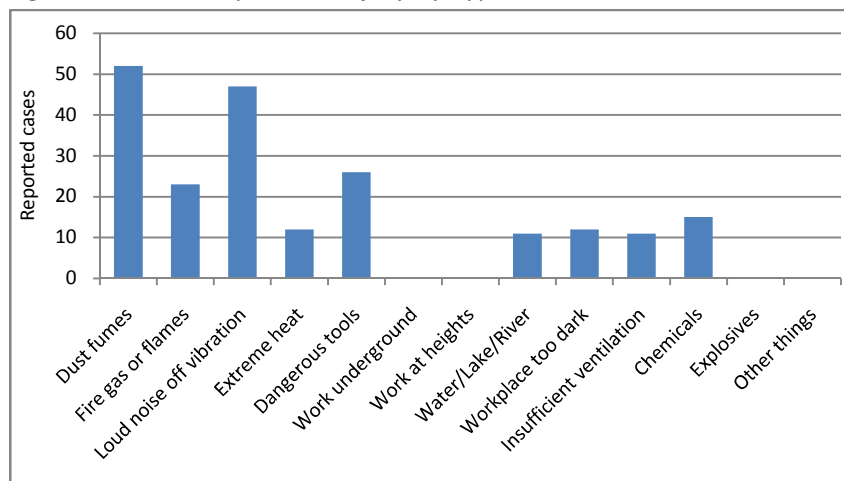


Table 12.3.1: Occupational Injury by Types of Hazards, Sector and Sex

Types of Hazards	SAMOA			Urban			Rural		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Dust fumes	52	40	12	28	28	0	24	13	12
Fire gas or flames	23	13	11	0	0	0	23	13	11
Loud noise off vibration	47	25	22	13	13	0	35	13	22
Extreme heat	12	0	12	0	0	0	12	0	12
Dangerous tools	26	26	0	15	15	0	11	11	0
Work underground	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Work at heights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water/Lake/River	11	11	0	0	0	0	11	11	0
Workplace too dark	12	0	12	0	0	0	12	0	12
Insufficient ventilation	11	11	0	0	0	0	11	11	0
Chemicals	15	15	0	15	15	0	0	0	0
Explosives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other things	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

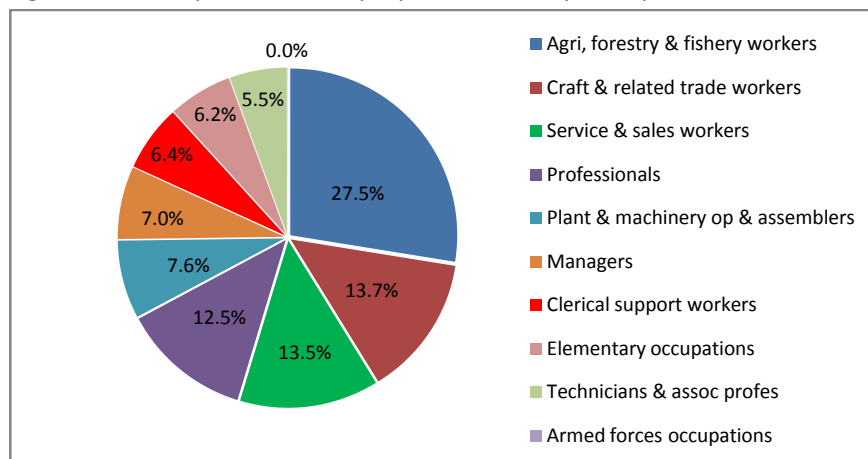
## 13 EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES

The government of Samoa under its many programs for economic development has already incorporated Strategies for the Development of Samoa (SDS 2012-2016)) and one of its main focus is the creation of employment with equal opportunities for all.

### 13.1 Occupational Segregation

As portrayed in Table 13.1, more than a quarter of those employed are skilled agriculture, forestry and fishery workers as represented by 27.5 percent. The second most common type of occupation revealed by the survey is craft and related trades workers with 13.7 percent which is closely trailed by service and sales workers with 13.5 percent. (Figure 13.1.).

Figure 13.1: Proportion of Employed Persons by Occupation



Males made up most of the work force with 63.1 percent while females made up the remaining 36.9 percent. Moreover, the survey revealed that the predominant type of occupation that both sexes engaged in is skilled agriculture, forestry and fishery workers. (Table 13.1).

Table 13.1: Proportion of Occupational Segregation by Sex

Occupation	SAMOA					
	Total		Male		Female	
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>21,787</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12,743</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Managers	2,433	7.0	1,283	5.9	1,150	9.0
Professionals	4,323	12.5	1,955	9.0	2,369	18.6
Technicians and associates professionals	1,915	5.5	1,215	5.6	700	5.5
Clerical support workers	2,211	6.4	940	4.3	1,270	10.0
Service and sales workers	4,651	13.5	2,458	11.3	2,193	17.2
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	9,501	27.5	6,215	28.5	3,286	25.8
Craft and related trade workers	4,729	13.7	4,037	18.5	692	5.4
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	2,621	7.6	2,234	10.3	387	3.0
Elementary occupations	2,135	6.2	1,438	6.6	697	5.5
Armed forces occupations	12	0.0	12	0.1	0	0.0

At the regional level, the majority of those employed from AUA are professionals as indicated by 16.2 percent. Employed people from the three remaining regions revealed that the main occupation they are employed in is skilled agriculture, forestry and fishery as represented by 17.4 percent from NWU, 61.2 percent from ROU and 54.3 percent from SAV. (Table 13.2).

Table 13.2: Proportion of Occupational Segregation by Region

Occupation	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAV
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>13,670</b>	<b>5,042</b>	<b>5,925</b>
Managers	7.0	12.1	6.1	3.3	4.1
Professionals	12.5	16.2	11.4	8.3	12.7
Technicians and associates professionals	5.5	9.1	5.8	1.7	2.4
Clerical support workers	6.4	9.9	7.1	2.1	2.8
Service and sales workers	13.5	14.8	16.9	6.7	8.9
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	27.5	8.2	17.4	61.2	54.3
Craft and related trade workers	13.7	15.0	17.4	7.8	8.0
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	7.6	8.2	10.4	4.3	2.9
Elementary occupations	6.2	6.6	7.4	4.6	4.0
Armed forces occupations	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0

## 13.2 Female Share of Employment

Table 13.2.1 shows that more females are employed in the service sector by main industry within the 3 main groups as revealed by 42.5 percent with the majority from AUA with 48.2 percent. In addition to this, the survey revealed that there were no females reported in the agriculture industrial sector. By region, those females from ROU had the highest share of employment with 47.4 percent. (Table 13.2.1).

Table 13.2.1: Female share of Employment by main industry and Region

Industrial Sector	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAV
<b>Total</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>34.7</b>
Agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Industry and Construction	25.0	24.1	0.0	100.0	0.0
Services	42.5	48.2	37.2	31.0	34.7

In addition to the above, the survey revealed that the share of female in wage employment in the non agricultural sector, a MDG indicator number 3.2, stood at 37.5 percent. At the regional level, ROU depicts the highest share of females with 41.1 percent while NWU had the lowest with 35.4 percent which is below the national share of 37.5 percent.

Table 13.2.2: Proportion and Share of Female in Wage Employment in the Non Agricultural Sector

Non Agriculture Sector	SAMOA		AUA		NWU		ROU		SAV	
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,023</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,643</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,473</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,563</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,344</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male	13,138	62.5	4,673	61.1	6,115	64.6	920	58.9	1,430	61.0
Female	7,884	37.5	2,969	38.8	3,358	35.4	643	41.1	914	39.0

## 14 SOCIAL DIALOGUE

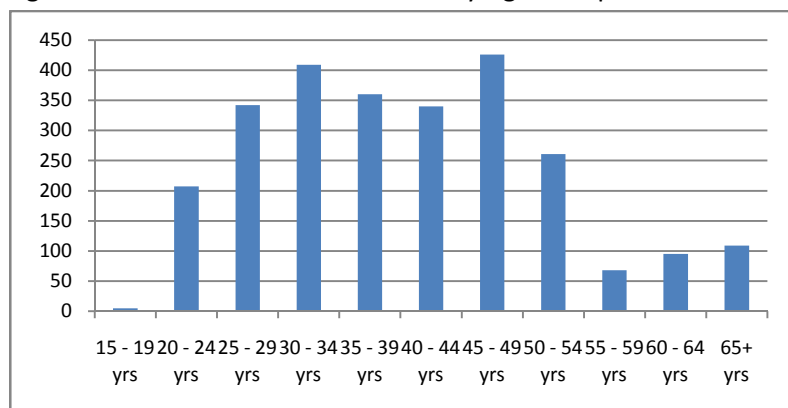
From a total of 34,530 employed people reported by the survey, only 2,622 people reported to belong to a trade union. The majority of these members are from NWU with 1,169 (44.6 percent) followed by AUA and SAV with 658 (25.1 percent) and 527 (20.1 percent) members respectively while ROU reported the least number of members with only 268 (10.2 percent). (Table 14.1.1).

Table 14.1.1: Trade Union Members by Region

Region	Total	%
<b>SAMOA</b>	<b>2,622</b>	<b>100.0</b>
AUA	658	25.1
NWU	1,169	44.6
ROU	268	10.2
SAV	527	20.1

By age group, most trade union members were found to be in the age group of 45-49 years with 426 reported cases which is closely followed by the age group of 30-34 years with 409 reported cases. Figure 14.1.1 portrays a graphical impression of trade union members by age group as reported by the survey.

Figure 14.1.1: Trade Union Members by Age Group



## 15 EXAMPLES OF ECONOMIC AND NON ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES

Economic Activities	Non-Economic Activities
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Working in wage jobs (Full time or part time) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Permanent or temporary</li> <li>- Casual or piecework</li> <li>- Including paid child minding and other paid domestic work</li> <li>- Paid in cash or kind (e.g. food/accommodation)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Having business activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Large or small, agricultural or non-agricultural</li> <li>- Small shop/kiosk/street stall</li> <li>- Preparation/selling of juice, soft drinks</li> <li>- Taxi operator</li> <li>- Shoe cleaning/sewing business</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Any activities on own or family farms for the main purpose of production <b>for sale</b> including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Weeding and planting crops</li> <li>- Harvesting crops</li> <li>- Keeping birds and other pests off crops</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Transport of goods from the fields for storage or for sale</li> <li>• Fetching water and collecting firewood for sale</li> <li>• Fishing, collecting shells or seaweed for sale</li> <li>• Processing goods for sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Mats, hats from natural or grown fibres</li> <li>- Furniture from natural timber</li> <li>- Oil from oil seeds/fruit</li> <li>- Dressmaking</li> </ul> </li> <li>• House or farm building/construction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Fence/enclosure/storage construction</li> <li>- Road/irrigation construction</li> <li>- House construction/additions</li> </ul> </li> <li>* <b>Do not count those below</b></li> <li>• Any activities on own or family farms for the main purpose of production <b>for home consumption</b> including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Planting crops</li> <li>- Harvesting crops</li> <li>- Keeping birds and other pests off crops</li> <li>- Weeding</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Fetching water and collecting firewood <b>for domestic use</b></li> <li>• Fishing, collecting shells or seaweed solely <b>for home consumption</b></li> <li>• Processing goods <b>for home consumption</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Mats, hats from natural or grown fibres</li> <li>- Furniture from natural timber</li> <li>- Oil from oil seeds/fruit</li> <li>- Preparation of charcoal</li> <li>- Dressmaking</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Studying full time</li> <li>• All types of housework, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Unpaid child minding own or other children</li> <li>- Education/training of own children at home</li> <li>- Housecleaning and decorating exclusively for own household</li> <li>- Cooking/preparing meals for own household</li> <li>- Caring for the sick and aged (unpaid)</li> <li>- Repairs (minor) to own dwelling, etc.</li> <li>- Repair of own dwelling equipment and vehicles</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Begging</li> <li>• Other types: persons doing no economic activity due to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Retirement</li> <li>- Sickness</li> <li>- Disability</li> <li>- Living off investment, rental or pension income</li> </ul> <p>(no current activity to earn it)</p> </li> </ul>

## 16 LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

**Table 1.1. Total households selected by District and Geographic Region**

Region/District	Sample	Actual	Response
<b>SAMOA</b>	<b>2798</b>	<b>2483</b>	<b>2333</b>
<i>Region 1: Apia Urban Area</i>	592	491	440
Vaimauga West	391	318	286
Faleata East	201	173	154
<i>Region: 2 North West Upolu</i>	948	843	795
Vaimauga East	110	101	98
Faleata West	301	264	251
Sagaga La Falefa	193	178	162
Sagaga Le Usoga	80	69	64
Aana Alofi I	100	81	76
Aana Alofi II	41	37	36
Aana Alofi III	83	76	73
Gagaemauga I	40	37	35
<i>Region 3: Rest of Upolu</i>	617	582	552
Safata	82	77	73
Siumu	28	27	25
Falelatai & Samatau	53	49	48
Lefaga & Faleseela	46	43	42
Aiga I Le Tai	66	61	59
Falealili	66	64	63
Lotofaga	22	21	21
Lepa	20	19	19
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	27	24	24
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	58	56	53
Anoamaa East	49	47	44
Anoamaa West	73	68	63
Vaa O Fonoti	17	16	12
Gagaemauga II	10	10	6
<i>Region 4: Savaii</i>	641	567	546
Faasaleleaga I	98	91	78
Faasaleleaga II	38	36	35
Faaleleaga III	41	36	36
Faasaleleaga IV	22	17	15
Gagaemauga I	31	26	25
Gagaemauga II	9	7	7
Gagaemauga III	29	21	21
Gagaifomauga I	20	16	16
Gagaifomauga II	29	26	25
Gagaifomauga III	28	25	25
Vaisigano East	26	23	23
Vaisigano West	23	22	22
Falealupo	22	20	20
Alataua West	21	18	18
Salega	50	46	45
Palauli West	56	48	48
Palauli Le Falefa	41	39	37
Satupaitea	28	23	23
Palauli East	29	27	27



**Table 2.1. Population aged 15 years and above by highest level of education attended and sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region**

Highest Level of Education Attended	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>117,487</b>	<b>59,270</b>	<b>58,218</b>	<b>24,045</b>	<b>12,127</b>	<b>11,918</b>	<b>24,045</b>	<b>12,127</b>	<b>11,918</b>	<b>93,442</b>	<b>47,143</b>	<b>46,300</b>
ECE/ None	3,280	1,807	1,473	1,125	695	430	1,125	695	430	2,156	1,112	1,043
Primary	17,903	10,299	7,604	2,104	1,083	1,020	2,104	1,083	1,020	15,800	9,216	6,584
Secondary	80,397	38,971	41,426	15,323	7,517	7,806	15,323	7,517	7,806	65,074	31,454	33,620
TVET	8,698	4,787	3,910	2,688	1,456	1,232	2,688	1,456	1,232	6,010	3,332	2,678
Tertiary	7,209	3,406	3,803	2,806	1,377	1,429	2,806	1,377	1,429	4,403	2,029	2,373

Highest Level of Education Attended	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>39,904</b>	<b>19,958</b>	<b>19,946</b>	<b>26,432</b>	<b>13,521</b>	<b>12,910</b>	<b>27,107</b>	<b>13,664</b>	<b>13,443</b>
ECE/ None	524	204	319	951	541	409	682	367	316
Primary	5,953	3,294	2,659	4,547	2,881	1,666	5,299	3,041	2,259
Secondary	28,023	13,582	14,441	18,273	8,813	9,460	18,779	9,058	9,720
TVET	3,138	1,766	1,372	1,302	750	553	1,569	816	754
Tertiary	2,266	1,111	1,155	1,359	536	823	778	382	395

**Table 2.2. Population aged 15 years and above who ever attended school by age group, sex, urban-rural areas and geographic region**

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>117,006</b>	<b>59,019</b>	<b>57,987</b>	<b>23,947</b>	<b>12,074</b>	<b>11,873</b>	<b>23,947</b>	<b>12,074</b>	<b>11,873</b>	<b>93,059</b>	<b>46,945</b>	<b>46,114</b>
15 - 19 years	18,191	9,377	8,814	3,665	2,015	1,650	3,665	2,015	1,650	14,526	7,361	7,164
20 - 24 years	13,331	6,822	6,509	2,773	1,420	1,353	2,773	1,420	1,353	10,558	5,402	5,156
25 - 29 years	9,672	4,813	4,859	1,838	1,068	769	1,838	1,068	769	7,834	3,744	4,090
30 - 34 years	15,455	7,702	7,753	3,493	1,645	1,849	3,493	1,645	1,849	11,961	6,057	5,903
35 - 39 years	11,082	5,338	5,743	2,464	1,184	1,281	2,464	1,184	1,281	8,618	4,155	4,462
40 - 44 years	10,862	5,796	5,067	2,236	1,200	1,037	2,236	1,200	1,037	8,626	4,596	4,030
45 - 49 years	8,510	4,381	4,129	1,729	882	847	1,729	882	847	6,781	3,499	3,282
50 - 54 years	8,289	4,059	4,230	1,576	721	855	1,576	721	855	6,712	3,337	3,375
55 - 59 years	6,444	3,352	3,092	1,308	631	677	1,308	631	677	5,136	2,721	2,415
60 - 64 years	4,682	2,492	2,189	911	452	459	911	452	459	3,771	2,041	1,730
65 and above	10,490	4,888	5,602	1,954	857	1,097	1,954	857	1,097	8,536	4,031	4,505

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>39,776</b>	<b>19,910</b>	<b>19,865</b>	<b>26,300</b>	<b>13,460</b>	<b>12,839</b>	<b>26,984</b>	<b>13,575</b>	<b>13,409</b>
15 - 19 years	6,372	3,307	3,065	3,991	1,983	2,008	4,163	2,072	2,091
20 - 24 years	5,015	2,701	2,314	2,816	1,348	1,468	2,727	1,353	1,375
25 - 29 years	3,635	1,565	2,070	2,357	1,205	1,152	1,842	974	868
30 - 34 years	5,329	2,782	2,547	3,220	1,688	1,532	3,412	1,587	1,825
35 - 39 years	3,971	1,933	2,038	2,179	1,085	1,094	2,467	1,138	1,330
40 - 44 years	3,658	1,913	1,745	2,320	1,190	1,131	2,649	1,493	1,156
45 - 49 years	2,738	1,416	1,322	1,964	1,024	940	2,079	1,059	1,021
50 - 54 years	2,648	1,199	1,449	2,119	1,127	992	1,946	1,012	934
55 - 59 years	1,853	932	922	1,615	871	744	1,668	918	749
60 - 64 years	1,553	880	673	1,099	641	457	1,119	519	600
65 and above	3,004	1,283	1,721	2,619	1,298	1,322	2,912	1,450	1,462

**Table 2.3. Literacy (rate) by age group, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region**

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>98.4</b>
15 - 19 years	99.9	99.8	99.9	99.6	99.3	100.0	99.6	99.3	100.0	99.9	100.0	99.8
20 - 24 years	99.2	99.5	98.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.0	99.4	98.5
25 - 29 years	99.4	98.7	100.0	99.3	98.9	100.0	99.3	98.9	100.0	99.4	98.7	100.0
30 - 34 years	99.2	99.1	99.2	99.6	99.1	100.0	99.6	99.1	100.0	99.1	99.2	99.0
35 - 39 years	99.0	99.2	98.8	97.4	98.4	96.5	97.4	98.4	96.5	99.5	99.4	99.5
40 - 44 years	99.5	99.6	99.4	99.3	98.8	100.0	99.3	98.8	100.0	99.6	99.8	99.3
45 - 49 years	98.8	99.1	98.4	98.3	100.0	96.4	98.3	100.0	96.4	98.9	98.9	98.9
50 - 54 years	99.2	100.0	98.5	98.4	100.0	97.1	98.4	100.0	97.1	99.4	100.0	98.9
55 - 59 years	99.2	98.4	100.0	98.9	97.6	100.0	98.9	97.6	100.0	99.3	98.6	100.0
60 - 64 years	97.5	96.6	98.6	98.4	96.8	100.0	98.4	96.8	100.0	97.3	96.5	98.2
65 and above	91.4	92.7	90.2	94.2	98.2	91.1	94.2	98.2	91.1	90.7	91.5	90.0

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>98.4</b>
15 - 19 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.5
20 - 24 years	99.0	100.0	97.9	98.9	98.5	99.3	99.0	99.1	98.9
25 - 29 years	99.0	97.6	100.0	99.5	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
30 - 34 years	99.1	99.1	99.0	99.3	99.2	99.3	98.9	99.2	98.7
35 - 39 years	99.1	98.8	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	99.3
40 - 44 years	99.4	99.5	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	98.8
45 - 49 years	98.6	99.0	98.2	98.8	98.9	98.7	99.3	98.7	100.0
50 - 54 years	98.6	100.0	97.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
55 - 59 years	97.9	96.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
60 - 64 years	96.2	95.8	96.7	98.1	98.3	98.1	97.9	95.8	100.0
65 and above	88.4	89.5	87.6	92.8	93.2	92.3	91.1	91.7	90.5

**Table 2.4. Average age of enrolment to school, average age of leaving school, and average number of years of schooling for persons aged 15 years and above by sex, urban-rural areas and geographic region**

Average Age	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Average age of Enrolment	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5
Average age of leaving school	17.4	17.2	17.5	19.0	18.9	19.0	19.0	18.9	19.0	17.0	16.8	17.1
Average years of schooling	11.8	11.7	12.0	13.5	13.4	13.6	13.5	13.4	13.6	11.5	11.3	11.6

Average Age	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Average age of Enrolment	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4
Average age of leaving school	17.1	17.1	17.2	17.1	16.8	17.8	16.7	16.5	16.9
Average years of schooling	11.5	11.4	11.6	11.6	11.3	11.9	11.3	11.1	11.4



Table 2.5. Population aged 15 years and above who received training by types of training, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Types of Training <sup>1</sup>	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	8,584	4,896	3,778	1,760	904	856	1,760	904	856	6,823	3,991	2,922
Basic programmes	588	282	305	318	153	165	318	153	165	270	130	140
Literacy and numeracy	73	38	36	19	19	0	19	19	0	55	19	36
Personal skills development	469	227	243	200	105	95	200	105	95	269	122	147
Teacher training and education sci.	475	211	264	113	30	83	113	30	83	362	181	181
Arts and craft skills	106	23	81	30	0	30	30	0	30	76	23	51
Foreign languages	13	8	15	15	0	15	15	0	15	0	0	0
Other humanities	117	33	29	21	13	8	21	13	8	96	20	21
Social and behavioural sciences	83	59	23	13	0	13	13	0	13	69	59	10
Journalism and information	15	15	0	15	15	0	15	15	0	0	0	0
Business and administration	307	107	300	88	28	60	88	28	60	219	79	140
Law	256	145	108	53	28	25	53	28	25	203	117	86
Life science	41	18	23	8	8	0	8	8	0	34	11	23
Physical science	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0
Mathematics and statistics	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	10	10
Computing	65	23	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	23	42
Engineering and engineering trades	76	50	27	22	7	15	22	7	15	54	43	12
Manufacturing and processing	82	23	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	23	59
Architecture and building	68	46	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	46	23
Agriculture forestry and fishery	1,001	816	184	73	40	33	73	40	33	928	776	152
Veterinary	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25	0
Health	1,788	947	841	500	103	397	500	103	397	1,288	844	753
Social services	349	159	190	15	0	15	15	0	15	334	159	175
Hotel restaurant and catering	19	8	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	8	19
Travel tourism and leisure	60	37	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	37	23
Sports	323	190	133	75	75	0	75	75	0	247	115	133
Domestic services	316	124	192	34	0	34	34	0	34	282	124	158
Hair and beauty services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport services	15	15	0	15	15	0	15	15	0	0	0	0
Environmental protection	632	434	198	50	35	15	50	35	15	582	399	183
Protection of persons and property	265	177	88	86	37	49	86	37	49	179	140	39
Occupational health and safety	34	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	24	0
Religious Seminar	835	423	412	291	143	148	291	143	148	543	280	263
Other Trainings	82	52	0	15	15	0	15	15	0	67	37	0
Not Stated	13	8	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	13

Table 2.5. Population aged 15 years and above who received training by types of training, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region (cont)

Types of Training <sup>1</sup>	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	2,450	1,398	1,052	2,330	1,361	968	2,044	1,142	902
Basic programmes	140	68	72	107	62	45	23	0	23
Literacy and numeracy	55	19	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
Personal skills development	95	51	44	143	71	72	31	0	31
Teacher training and education sci.	184	100	84	77	44	33	101	37	64
Arts and craft skills	37	23	13	0	0	0	39	0	39
Foreign languages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other humanities	75	65	11	31	11	20	0	0	0
Social and behavioural sciences	48	46	0	10	0	10	13	13	0
Journalism and information	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Business and administration	183	56	127	23	23	0	13	0	13
Law	64	44	20	127	79	48	12	0	12
Life science	22	11	12	0	0	0	12	0	12
Physical science	0	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0
Mathematics and statistics	0	0	0	20	10	10	0	0	0
Computing	65	23	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering and engineering trades	43	32	12	11	11	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing and processing	47	23	24	20	0	20	14	0	14
Architecture and building	13	13	0	44	33	11	12	0	12
Agriculture forestry and fishery	381	227	154	353	262	91	293	267	24
Veterinary	12	12	0	14	14	0	0	0	0
Health	421	230	191	306	276	30	670	339	331
Social services	64	33	31	80	22	58	191	124	66
Hotel restaurant and catering	19	8	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Travel tourism and leisure	40	27	13	0	0	0	20	11	10
Sports	44	44	0	141	60	82	63	32	31
Domestic services	0	0	0	91	34	57	191	90	101
Hair and beauty services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Environmental protection	125	86	40	264	181	83	193	152	41
Protection of persons and property	89	64	25	10	10	0	80	46	34
Occupational health and safety	0	0	0	12	12	0	12	12	0
Religious Seminar	272	122	150	232	143	89	40	14	25
Other Trainings	0	0	0	12	12	0	24	24	0
Not Stated	13	8	13	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Classification based on ISCED 97 (International Standard Classification of Education 1997)

**Table 3.1. Distribution of the WAP by current economic activity status, age group, sex, urban-rural areas**

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Total			Employed			Unemployed			Not in labour force		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>117,487</b>	<b>59,270</b>	<b>58,218</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>21,787</b>	<b>12,743</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>1,843</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>79,657</b>	<b>35,640</b>	<b>44,016</b>
15 - 19 years	18,234	9,391	8,842	1,674	1,277	397	420	245	174	16,139	7,869	8,271
20 - 24 years	13,343	6,834	6,509	3,908	2,440	1,468	898	440	459	8,536	3,954	4,582
25 - 29 years	9,683	4,824	4,859	3,579	2,091	1,488	479	263	216	5,625	2,470	3,156
30 - 34 years	15,519	7,730	7,789	6,043	3,777	2,266	477	297	180	8,999	3,656	5,343
35 - 39 years	11,111	5,339	5,773	4,324	2,597	1,727	295	129	166	6,493	2,613	3,880
40 - 44 years	10,874	5,795	5,079	4,241	2,879	1,362	336	230	106	6,297	2,687	3,611
45 - 49 years	8,572	4,417	4,155	3,485	2,250	1,235	184	116	68	4,903	2,051	2,852
50 - 54 years	8,354	4,112	4,243	3,005	1,754	1,251	99	70	30	5,250	2,288	2,962
55 - 59 years	6,477	3,371	3,106	1,854	1,150	705	39	0	39	4,583	2,222	2,362
60 - 64 years	4,708	2,507	2,200	1,111	755	356	44	39	5	3,552	1,713	1,839
65 and above	10,612	4,949	5,663	1,305	817	488	29	14	15	9,278	4,118	5,160

**Table 3.1.1. Distribution of the WAP by current economic activity status, age, sex, urban-rural areas - Urban**

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Total			Employed			Unemployed			Not in labour force		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,045</b>	<b>12,127</b>	<b>11,918</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>6,036</b>	<b>3,857</b>	<b>1,156</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>12,996</b>	<b>5,380</b>	<b>7,616</b>
15 - 19 years	3,695	2,030	1,665	286	242	44	112	84	28	3,297	1,704	1,593
20 - 24 years	2,773	1,420	1,353	895	542	353	202	111	91	1,675	766	909
25 - 29 years	1,838	1,068	769	919	612	308	183	156	28	735	301	434
30 - 34 years	3,493	1,644	1,849	1,991	1,083	908	173	102	71	1,329	460	870
35 - 39 years	2,472	1,184	1,288	1,355	827	527	125	49	76	993	307	685
40 - 44 years	2,236	1,200	1,037	1,196	765	431	165	108	56	875	326	549
45 - 49 years	1,751	890	862	966	612	354	110	64	45	676	213	463
50 - 54 years	1,591	736	855	946	524	422	52	37	15	593	175	418
55 - 59 years	1,308	631	677	630	356	274	15	0	15	663	276	388
60 - 64 years	926	467	459	320	201	119	5	0	5	601	266	334
65 and above	1,962	857	1,105	389	272	117	15	0	15	1,558	585	973

**Table 3.1.2. Distribution of the WAP by current economic activity status, age, sex, urban-rural areas - Rural**

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Total			Employed			Unemployed			Not in labour force		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>93,442</b>	<b>47,143</b>	<b>46,300</b>	<b>24,637</b>	<b>15,751</b>	<b>8,886</b>	<b>2,144</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>66,661</b>	<b>30,261</b>	<b>36,400</b>
15 - 19 years	14,539	7,361	7,178	1,388	1,035	353	308	161	147	12,843	6,164	6,678
20 - 24 years	10,570	5,414	5,156	3,013	1,898	1,115	696	328	368	6,861	3,189	3,672
25 - 29 years	7,845	3,755	4,090	2,660	1,479	1,180	296	107	188	4,890	2,169	2,721
30 - 34 years	12,026	6,085	5,940	4,053	2,694	1,358	304	195	109	7,669	3,196	4,474
35 - 39 years	8,639	4,155	4,484	2,969	1,769	1,200	170	80	90	5,500	2,306	3,195
40 - 44 years	8,638	4,596	4,042	3,045	2,114	931	171	122	49	5,422	2,360	3,062
45 - 49 years	6,821	3,527	3,294	2,520	1,638	881	75	51	23	4,227	1,838	2,389
50 - 54 years	6,763	3,375	3,387	2,058	1,230	829	47	33	14	4,657	2,113	2,544
55 - 59 years	5,169	2,740	2,429	1,225	794	431	24	0	24	3,920	1,946	1,974
60 - 64 years	3,782	2,041	1,741	791	554	237	39	39	0	2,951	1,447	1,504
65 and above	8,651	4,092	4,558	916	544	372	14	14	0	7,721	3,534	4,187



**Table 3.2.1. Distribution of the WAP by current economic activity status, age group, sex , and geogrpahic region - AUA**

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Total			Employed			Unemployed			Not in labour force		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,045</b>	<b>12,127</b>	<b>11,918</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>6,036</b>	<b>3,857</b>	<b>1,156</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>12,996</b>	<b>5,380</b>	<b>7,616</b>
15 - 19 years	3,695	2,030	1,665	286	242	44	112	84	28	3,297	1,704	1,593
20 - 24 years	2,773	1,420	1,353	895	542	353	202	111	91	1,675	766	909
25 - 29 years	1,838	1,068	769	919	612	308	183	156	28	735	301	434
30 - 34 years	3,493	1,644	1,849	1,991	1,083	908	173	102	71	1,329	460	870
35 - 39 years	2,472	1,184	1,288	1,355	827	527	125	49	76	993	307	685
40 - 44 years	2,236	1,200	1,037	1,196	765	431	165	108	56	875	326	549
45 - 49 years	1,751	890	862	966	612	354	110	64	45	676	213	463
50 - 54 years	1,591	736	855	946	524	422	52	37	15	593	175	418
55 - 59 years	1,308	631	677	630	356	274	15	0	15	663	276	388
60 - 64 years	926	467	459	320	201	119	5	0	5	601	266	334
65 and above	1,962	857	1,105	389	272	117	15	0	15	1,558	585	973

**Table 3.2.2. Distribution of the WAP by current economic activity status, age, sex , and geogrpahic region - NWU**

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Total			Employed			Unemployed			Not in labour force		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>39,904</b>	<b>19,958</b>	<b>19,946</b>	<b>13,670</b>	<b>8,499</b>	<b>5,171</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>25,052</b>	<b>10,836</b>	<b>14,217</b>
15 - 19 years	6,384	3,307	3,078	619	407	212	230	125	105	5,536	2,775	2,761
20 - 24 years	5,014	2,701	2,313	1,892	1,234	657	338	142	196	2,784	1,324	1,460
25 - 29 years	3,635	1,565	2,070	1,643	858	786	173	63	110	1,819	645	1,174
30 - 34 years	5,369	2,796	2,573	2,391	1,588	803	164	105	59	2,815	1,104	1,711
35 - 39 years	3,983	1,933	2,050	1,720	1,042	678	97	58	38	2,166	833	1,333
40 - 44 years	3,657	1,913	1,744	1,703	1,134	569	91	65	25	1,863	714	1,149
45 - 49 years	2,752	1,430	1,322	1,277	828	449	27	27	0	1,448	575	873
50 - 54 years	2,660	1,199	1,462	1,013	580	432	12	12	0	1,636	607	1,029
55 - 59 years	1,873	951	922	594	362	232	24	0	24	1,254	589	665
60 - 64 years	1,553	880	673	335	222	113	13	13	0	1,206	645	561
65 and above	3,023	1,283	1,740	484	244	239	14	14	0	2,525	1,025	1,501

**Table 3.2.3 Distribution of the WAP by current economic activity status, age, sex , and geogrpahic region - ROU**

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Total			Employed			Unemployed			Not in labour force		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,432</b>	<b>13,521</b>	<b>12,910</b>	<b>5,042</b>	<b>3,369</b>	<b>1,673</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>21,080</b>	<b>9,995</b>	<b>11,085</b>
15 - 19 years	3,992	1,983	2,009	329	294	35	43	11	32	3,619	1,678	1,941
20 - 24 years	2,828	1,361	1,468	503	299	204	144	91	53	2,181	971	1,210
25 - 29 years	2,368	1,216	1,152	525	326	199	33	11	22	1,810	879	931
30 - 34 years	3,244	1,702	1,543	728	480	248	23	12	11	2,493	1,209	1,284
35 - 39 years	2,179	1,085	1,094	500	319	181	10	10	0	1,669	756	913
40 - 44 years	2,320	1,190	1,131	534	377	158	20	9	11	1,766	804	962
45 - 49 years	1,964	1,024	940	585	404	181	23	0	23	1,356	621	735
50 - 54 years	2,119	1,127	992	526	331	195	0	0	0	1,593	796	797
55 - 59 years	1,629	871	758	322	173	150	0	0	0	1,306	698	608
60 - 64 years	1,110	641	468	290	211	79	12	12	0	807	418	389
65 and above	2,679	1,322	1,357	200	157	43	0	0	0	2,479	1,165	1,313

**Table 3.2.4 Distribution of the WAP by current economic activity status, age, sex , and geographic region - SAV**

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Total			Employed			Unemployed			Not in labour force		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,107</b>	<b>13,664</b>	<b>13,443</b>	<b>5,925</b>	<b>3,883</b>	<b>2,042</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>20,529</b>	<b>9,430</b>	<b>11,099</b>
15 - 19 years	4,163	2,072	2,091	440	335	105	35	26	10	3,687	1,711	1,976
20 - 24 years	2,727	1,353	1,475	618	464	254	213	95	118	1,896	894	1,002
25 - 29 years	1,842	974	868	491	295	196	89	33	56	1,262	645	616
30 - 34 years	3,412	1,587	1,825	934	627	307	117	78	39	2,361	882	1,479
35 - 39 years	2,478	1,138	1,340	749	409	340	63	12	52	1,665	717	948
40 - 44 years	2,660	1,493	1,167	807	603	204	60	47	13	1,793	842	950
45 - 49 years	2,105	1,073	1,032	658	406	251	24	24	0	1,424	642	781
50 - 54 years	1,983	1,050	934	520	319	201	36	21	14	1,428	710	718
55 - 59 years	1,668	918	749	308	259	49	0	0	0	1,359	659	700
60 - 64 years	1,119	519	600	166	121	45	14	14	0	938	484	555
65 and above	2,949	1,487	1,462	232	143	89	0	0	0	2,717	1,344	1,373

**Table 3.3. Total labour force by age group, sex, urban rural areas, and geographic region**

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,831</b>	<b>23,630</b>	<b>14,201</b>	<b>11,049</b>	<b>6,748</b>	<b>4,302</b>	<b>11,049</b>	<b>6,748</b>	<b>4,302</b>	<b>26,781</b>	<b>16,882</b>	<b>9,899</b>
15 - 19 years	2,094	1,523	571	398	326	72	398	326	72	1,696	1,197	499
20 - 24 years	4,806	2,880	1,927	1,097	654	444	1,097	654	444	3,709	2,226	1,483
25 - 29 years	4,058	2,354	1,704	1,103	768	335	1,103	768	335	2,955	1,587	1,369
30 - 34 years	6,520	4,074	2,446	2,164	1,184	979	2,164	1,184	979	4,356	2,890	1,467
35 - 39 years	4,619	2,726	1,893	1,479	876	603	1,479	876	603	3,139	1,849	1,290
40 - 44 years	4,577	3,109	1,468	1,361	874	487	1,361	874	487	3,216	2,235	980
45 - 49 years	3,669	2,366	1,303	1,075	677	399	1,075	677	399	2,594	1,689	905
50 - 54 years	3,104	1,824	1,280	998	561	437	998	561	437	2,106	1,263	843
55 - 59 years	1,894	1,150	744	645	356	289	645	356	289	1,249	794	455
60 - 64 years	1,156	794	361	325	201	124	325	201	124	831	594	237
65 and above	1,334	831	503	401	272	132	401	272	132	930	559	372

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,882</b>	<b>9,122</b>	<b>5,730</b>	<b>5,352</b>	<b>3,526</b>	<b>1,826</b>	<b>6,578</b>	<b>4,234</b>	<b>2,344</b>
15 - 19 years	848	532	317	372	305	68	476	361	115
20 - 24 years	2,230	1,377	854	648	390	257	831	459	372
25 - 29 years	1,817	921	896	558	337	221	581	329	252
30 - 34 years	2,554	1,692	862	751	492	259	1,051	705	346
35 - 39 years	1,816	1,100	716	510	329	181	813	421	392
40 - 44 years	1,794	1,199	595	554	386	169	867	650	217
45 - 49 years	1,304	855	449	608	404	204	682	431	251
50 - 54 years	1,024	592	432	526	331	195	556	340	216
55 - 59 years	618	362	257	322	173	150	308	259	49
60 - 64 years	348	235	113	302	223	79	181	136	45
65 and above	498	259	239	200	157	43	232	143	89



**Table 3.4.1. Labor force participation rate by age group, sex, urban rural areas, and geographic region**

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>21.4</b>
15 - 19 years	11.5	16.2	6.5	10.8	16.1	4.3	10.8	16.1	4.3	11.7	16.3	7.0
20 - 24 years	36.0	42.1	29.6	39.6	46.1	32.8	39.6	46.1	32.8	35.1	41.1	28.8
25 - 29 years	41.9	48.8	35.1	60.0	71.9	43.6	60.0	71.9	43.6	37.7	42.3	33.5
30 - 34 years	42.0	52.7	31.4	62.0	72.0	52.9	62.0	72.0	52.9	36.2	47.5	24.7
35 - 39 years	41.6	51.1	32.8	59.8	74.0	46.8	59.8	74.0	46.8	36.3	44.5	28.8
40 - 44 years	42.1	53.6	28.9	60.9	72.8	47.0	60.9	72.8	47.0	37.2	43.6	24.2
45 - 49 years	42.8	53.6	31.4	61.4	76.1	46.3	61.4	76.1	46.3	38.0	47.9	27.5
50 - 54 years	37.2	44.4	30.2	62.7	76.2	51.1	62.7	76.2	51.1	31.1	37.4	24.9
55 - 59 years	29.2	34.1	24.0	49.3	56.4	42.7	49.3	56.4	42.7	24.2	29.0	18.7
60 - 64 years	24.6	31.7	16.4	35.1	43.0	27.0	35.1	43.0	27.0	22.0	29.1	13.6
65 and above	12.6	16.8	8.9	20.6	31.7	11.9	20.6	31.7	11.9	10.8	13.7	8.2

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savali		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>17.4</b>
15 - 19 years	13.3	16.1	10.3	9.3	15.4	3.4	11.4	17.4	5.5
20 - 24 years	44.5	51.0	36.9	22.9	28.7	17.5	30.5	33.9	27.1
25 - 29 years	50.0	58.8	43.3	23.6	27.7	19.2	31.5	33.8	29.0
30 - 34 years	47.6	60.5	33.5	23.2	28.9	16.8	30.8	44.4	19.0
35 - 39 years	45.6	56.9	34.9	23.4	30.3	16.5	32.8	37.0	29.3
40 - 44 years	49.1	62.7	34.1	23.9	32.4	14.9	32.6	43.5	18.6
45 - 49 years	47.4	59.8	34.0	31.0	39.5	21.7	32.4	40.2	24.3
50 - 54 years	38.5	49.4	29.5	24.8	29.4	19.7	28.0	32.4	23.1
55 - 59 years	33.0	38.1	27.9	19.8	19.9	19.8	18.5	28.2	6.5
60 - 64 years	22.4	26.7	16.8	27.2	34.8	16.9	16.2	26.2	7.5
65 and above	16.3	20.2	13.7	7.5	11.9	3.2	7.9	9.6	6.1

**Table 3.4.2. Labor force participation rate by completed level of education, sex, urban rural areas, and geographic region**

Completed Level of Education	LFS-SWTS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>21.4</b>
None/ ECE	21.4	20.5	11.5	35.2	42.9	22.8	35.2	42.9	22.8	14.1	21.1	6.9
Primary	21.7	28.2	12.9	43.7	63.9	21.4	43.7	63.9	22.4	18.1	24.0	11.4
Secondary	29.4	38.2	21.0	39.5	49.7	29.7	39.5	49.7	29.7	27.0	33.5	19.0
TVET	57.0	60.7	52.6	58.2	65.9	49.1	58.2	65.9	49.1	56.5	58.5	54.1
Tertiary	64.9	70.1	60.3	75.4	77.3	73.6	75.4	77.3	73.6	58.2	63.2	52.3

Completed Level of Education	LFS-SWTS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savali		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>17.4</b>
None/ ECE	13.6	16.1	7.9	31.6	25.5	16.7	13.3	22.9	8.0
Primary	26.3	33.7	16.8	13.0	17.3	6.5	14.8	19.8	8.1
Secondary	30.1	38.5	23.4	20.2	27.7	13.8	23.9	31.2	15.5
TVET	60.8	69.1	59.0	30.8	39.9	31.8	61.5	61.5	61.5
Tertiary	25.6	28.4	16.9	31.9	42.9	21.9	56.3	58.1	54.7

**Table 4.1. Employed population by age group, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas**

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	34,530	21,787	12,743	9,893	6,036	3,857	9,893	6,036	3,857	24,637	15,751	8,886
15 - 19 years	1,674	1,277	397	286	242	44	286	242	44	1,388	1,035	353
20 - 24 years	3,908	2,440	1,468	895	542	353	895	542	353	3,013	1,898	1,115
25 - 29 years	3,579	2,091	1,488	919	612	308	919	612	308	2,660	1,479	1,180
30 - 34 years	6,043	3,777	2,266	1,991	1,083	908	1,991	1,083	908	4,053	2,694	1,358
35 - 39 years	4,324	2,597	1,727	1,355	827	527	1,355	827	527	2,969	1,769	1,200
40 - 44 years	4,241	2,879	1,362	1,196	765	431	1,196	765	431	3,045	2,114	931
45 - 49 years	3,485	2,250	1,235	966	612	354	966	612	354	2,520	1,638	881
50 - 54 years	3,005	1,754	1,251	946	524	422	946	524	422	2,058	1,230	829
55 - 59 years	1,854	1,150	705	630	356	274	630	356	274	1,225	794	431
60 - 64 years	1,111	755	356	320	201	119	320	201	119	791	554	237
65 and above	1,305	817	488	389	272	117	389	272	117	916	544	372

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	13,670	8,499	5,171	5,042	3,369	1,673	5,925	3,883	2,042
15 - 19 years	619	407	212	329	294	35	440	335	105
20 - 24 years	1,892	1,234	657	503	299	204	618	364	254
25 - 29 years	1,643	858	786	525	328	199	491	295	196
30 - 34 years	2,391	1,588	803	728	480	248	934	627	307
35 - 39 years	1,720	1,042	678	500	319	181	749	409	340
40 - 44 years	1,703	1,134	569	534	377	158	807	603	204
45 - 49 years	1,277	828	449	585	404	181	658	406	251
50 - 54 years	1,013	580	432	526	331	195	520	319	201
55 - 59 years	594	362	232	322	173	150	308	259	49
60 - 64 years	335	222	113	290	211	79	166	121	45
65 and above	484	244	239	300	157	43	233	143	89

**Table 4.2. Employed population by completed level of education, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas**

Completed Level of Education	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	34,530	21,787	12,743	9,893	6,036	3,857	9,893	6,036	3,857	24,637	15,751	8,886
None/ TCT	690	520	170	383	285	98	383	285	98	307	235	72
Primary	3,606	2,729	877	820	657	163	820	657	163	2,787	2,073	714
Secondary	21,062	13,505	7,557	5,179	3,180	2,000	5,179	3,180	2,000	15,882	10,325	5,557
TVET	4,612	2,679	1,933	1,433	850	583	1,433	850	583	3,179	1,829	1,350
Tertiary	4,560	2,354	2,206	2,078	1,065	1,013	2,078	1,065	1,013	2,481	1,289	1,193

Completed Level of Education	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	13,670	8,499	5,171	5,042	3,369	1,673	5,925	3,883	2,042
None/ ECE	19	13	6	205	138	66	84	84	0
Primary	1,478	1,056	422	599	475	125	710	542	168
Secondary	8,561	5,401	3,160	3,447	2,312	1,135	3,875	2,613	1,262
TVET	1,948	1,173	776	390	224	165	842	432	409
Tertiary	1,664	857	808	402	220	181	415	212	203

**Table 4.3. Employed population by geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Geographic Region	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	34,530	21,787	12,743	9,893	6,036	3,857	24,637	15,751	8,886
Apia Urban Area	9,893	6,036	3,857	9,893	6,036	3,857	0	0	0
North West Upolu	13,670	8,499	5,171	0	0	0	13,670	8,499	5,171
Rest of Upolu	5,042	3,369	1,673	0	0	0	5,042	3,369	1,673
Savaii	5,925	3,883	2,042	0	0	0	5,925	3,883	2,042



**Table 4.4. Employed population by status in employment, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Activity status <sup>2</sup>	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>21,787</b>	<b>12,743</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>6,036</b>	<b>3,857</b>	<b>24,637</b>	<b>15,751</b>	<b>8,886</b>
Employee	22,132	14,078	8,054	7,831	4,801	3,029	14,301	9,277	5,024
Employer	1,697	1,048	649	788	453	335	910	596	314
Own account worker/Self-employed	10,133	6,451	3,682	1,104	719	385	9,029	5,732	3,297
Contributing unpaid family worker	528	169	359	170	63	108	358	107	251
Others	40	40	0	0	0	0	40	40	0

<sup>2</sup> Classification based on ICSEF 93 (International Classification of Status of Employment 1993)

**Table 4.5.1. Employed population by occupation, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Occupation (Major Grouping) <sup>3</sup>	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>21,787</b>	<b>12,743</b>	<b>22,132</b>	<b>14,078</b>	<b>8,054</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>649</b>
Managers	2,433	1,283	1,150	1,444	795	650	654	330	324
Professionals	4,323	1,955	2,369	4,226	1,878	2,348	49	49	0
Technicians and associates professionals	1,915	1,215	700	1,806	1,118	689	55	55	0
Clerical support workers	2,211	940	1,270	2,173	920	1,253	30	20	10
Service and sales workers	4,651	2,458	2,193	3,871	2,124	1,751	198	95	103
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	9,501	6,215	3,286	666	570	97	218	138	79
Craft and related trade workers	4,729	4,037	692	3,576	3,275	301	428	307	120
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	2,621	2,234	387	2,433	2,078	355	0	0	0
Elementary occupations	2,135	1,438	697	1,919	1,309	610	66	53	13
Armed forces occupations	12	12	0	12	12	0	0	0	0

<sup>3</sup> Classification based on ISCO 08 (International Standard Classification of Occupation 2008)

**Table 4.5.2. Employed population by occupation, status in employment and sex**

Occupation (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Total			Employee			Employer			Own account worker/Self-employed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>21,787</b>	<b>12,743</b>	<b>22,132</b>	<b>14,078</b>	<b>8,054</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>10,133</b>	<b>6,451</b>	<b>3,682</b>
Managers	2,433	1,283	1,150	1,444	795	650	654	330	324	272	123	150
Professionals	4,323	1,955	2,369	4,226	1,878	2,348	49	49	0	40	28	13
Technicians and associates professionals	1,915	1,215	700	1,806	1,118	689	55	55	0	53	42	12
Clerical support workers	2,211	940	1,270	2,173	920	1,253	30	20	10	0	0	0
Service and sales workers	4,651	2,458	2,193	3,871	2,124	1,751	198	95	103	377	186	191
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	9,501	6,215	3,286	666	570	97	218	138	79	8,479	5,433	3,047
Craft and related trade workers	4,729	4,037	692	3,576	3,275	301	428	307	120	617	440	178
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	2,621	2,234	387	2,433	2,078	355	0	0	0	181	149	32
Elementary occupations	2,135	1,438	697	1,919	1,309	610	66	53	13	113	51	61
Armed forces occupations	12	12	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Occupation (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012					
	Contribution unpaid family worker			Others		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>
Managers	34	8	27	28	28	0
Professionals	8	0	8	0	0	0
Technicians and associates professionals	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clerical support workers	8	0	8	0	0	0
Service and sales workers	201	53	149	0	0	0
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	137	75	63	0	0	0
Craft and related trade workers	108	15	93	0	0	0
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	6	6	0	0	0	0
Elementary occupations	26	13	13	12	12	0
Armed forces occupations	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Table 4.6.1. Employed population by industry, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Industry (Major Grouping) <sup>a</sup>	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>21,787</b>	<b>12,743</b>	<b>22,132</b>	<b>14,078</b>	<b>8,054</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>649</b>
A - Agriculture forestry and fishing	1,851	1,409	442	1,109	940	169	218	138	79
B - Mining and quarrying	22	22	0	22	22	0	0	0	0
C - Manufacturing	2,350	1,555	795	1,837	1,284	553	130	65	65
D - Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	210	157	53	199	145	53	0	0	0
E - Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	297	285	13	297	285	13	0	0	0
F - Construction	2,225	2,120	105	2,109	2,025	84	98	77	21
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3,751	2,023	1,728	2,158	1,177	980	594	342	252
H - Transportation and storage	2,156	1,916	240	1,942	1,733	209	15	15	0
I - Accommodation and food service activities	1,771	854	917	1,551	783	768	115	50	65
J - Information and communication	524	332	192	479	295	184	31	23	8
K - Financial and insurance activities	829	363	466	738	315	423	54	27	28
L - Real estate activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M - Professional scientific and technical activities	1,377	736	641	1,094	527	567	191	129	62
N - Administrative and support service activities	2,715	1,732	983	2,579	1,621	958	94	69	25
O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1,441	961	480	1,427	947	480	0	0	0
P - Education	2,468	920	1,547	2,450	902	1,547	18	18	0
Q - Human health and social work activities	780	316	465	780	316	465	0	0	0
R - Arts entertainment and recreation	225	131	95	172	89	83	42	42	0
S - Other service activities	751	581	171	702	547	156	26	11	15
T - Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing	8,735	5,348	3,387	437	98	339	73	43	30
U - Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	50	27	23	50	27	23	0	0	0

<sup>a</sup> Classification based on ISIC R4 ( International Standard Industrial Classification Revision 4)**Table 4.6.2 Employed population by industry, status in employment and sex**

Industry (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Total			Employee			Employer		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>21,787</b>	<b>12,743</b>	<b>22,132</b>	<b>14,078</b>	<b>8,054</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>649</b>
A - Agriculture forestry and fishing	1,851	1,409	442	1,109	940	169	218	138	79
B - Mining and quarrying	22	22	0	22	22	0	0	0	0
C - Manufacturing	2,350	1,555	795	1,837	1,284	553	130	65	65
D - Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	210	157	53	199	145	53	0	0	0
E - Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	297	285	13	297	285	13	0	0	0
F - Construction	2,225	2,120	105	2,109	2,025	84	98	77	21
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3,751	2,023	1,728	2,158	1,177	980	594	342	252
H - Transportation and storage	2,156	1,916	240	1,942	1,733	209	15	15	0
I - Accommodation and food service activities	1,771	854	917	1,551	783	768	115	50	65
J - Information and communication	524	332	192	479	295	184	31	23	8
K - Financial and insurance activities	829	363	466	738	315	423	54	27	28
L - Real estate activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M - Professional scientific and technical activities	1,377	736	641	1,094	527	567	191	129	62
N - Administrative and support service activities	2,715	1,732	983	2,579	1,621	958	94	69	25
O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1,441	961	480	1,427	947	480	0	0	0
P - Education	2,468	920	1,547	2,450	902	1,547	18	18	0
Q - Human health and social work activities	780	316	465	780	316	465	0	0	0
R - Arts entertainment and recreation	225	131	95	172	89	83	42	42	0
S - Other service activities	751	581	171	702	547	156	26	11	15
T - Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing	8,735	5,348	3,387	437	98	339	73	43	30
U - Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	50	27	23	50	27	23	0	0	0



**Table 4.6.2 Employed population by industry, status in employment and sex (cont).**

Industry (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Own account worker/Self-employed			Contribution unpaid family worker			Others		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,133</b>	<b>6,451</b>	<b>3,682</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>
A - Agriculture forestry and fishing	387	257	130	137	75	63	0	0	0
B - Mining and quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C - Manufacturing	288	194	94	95	13	83	0	0	0
D - Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E - Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F - Construction	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	810	432	379	178	60	118	12	12	0
H - Transportation and storage	193	161	32	6	6	0	0	0	0
I - Accommodation and food service activities	46	20	26	59	0	59	0	0	0
J - Information and communication	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	0
K - Financial and insurance activities	22	22	0	15	0	15	0	0	0
L - Real estate activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M - Professional scientific and technical activities	77	64	13	15	15	0	0	0	0
N - Administrative and support service activities	43	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	0
P - Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Q - Human health and social work activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R - Arts entertainment and recreation	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
S - Other service activities	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
T - Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing	8,204	5,207	2,997	21	0	21	0	0	0
U - Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Table 4.7.1. Employment-to-population ratio by age group, sex and urban-rural areas**

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>19.2</b>
15 - 19 years	9.2	13.6	4.5	7.7	11.9	2.6	9.5	14.1	4.9
20 - 24 years	29.3	35.7	22.6	32.3	38.2	26.1	28.5	35.1	21.6
25 - 29 years	37.0	43.3	30.6	50.0	57.3	40.1	33.9	39.4	28.9
30 - 34 years	38.9	45.9	29.1	57.0	65.9	49.1	33.7	44.3	22.9
35 - 39 years	38.9	48.6	29.9	54.8	69.8	40.9	34.1	42.6	26.8
40 - 44 years	39.0	49.7	26.8	53.5	63.8	41.6	35.3	46.0	23.0
45 - 49 years	40.7	50.9	29.7	55.2	68.8	41.1	36.9	46.4	26.7
50 - 54 years	36.0	42.7	29.5	59.5	71.2	49.4	30.4	36.4	24.5
55 - 59 years	28.6	34.1	22.7	48.2	56.4	40.5	23.7	29.0	17.7
60 - 64 years	23.6	30.1	16.2	34.6	43.0	25.9	20.9	27.1	13.6
65 and above	12.3	16.5	8.6	19.8	31.7	10.6	10.6	13.3	8.2

Table 4.7.2. Employment to population ratios by completed level of education, sex and urban-rural areas

Completed Level of Education	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	29.4	36.8	21.9	41.1	49.8	32.4	26.4	33.4	19.2
None/ ECE	21.0	28.8	11.5	34.0	41.0	22.8	14.2	21.1	6.9
Primary	20.1	26.5	11.5	39.0	60.7	16.0	17.6	22.5	10.8
Secondary	26.2	34.7	18.2	33.8	42.3	25.6	24.4	32.8	16.5
TVET	53.0	56.0	49.4	53.3	58.4	47.3	52.9	54.9	50.4
Tertiary	63.3	69.1	58.0	74.1	77.3	70.9	56.3	63.5	50.3

Table 4.7.3. Employment-to-population ratio by geographical region, sex and urban-rural areas

Geographic Region	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	29.4	36.8	21.9	41.1	49.8	32.4	26.4	33.4	19.2
Apia Urban Area	41.1	49.8	32.4	41.1	49.8	32.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
North West Upolu	34.3	42.6	25.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.3	42.6	25.9
Rest of Upolu	19.1	24.9	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	24.9	13.0
Savaii	21.9	28.4	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.9	28.4	15.2

Table 4.8.1. Proportion of own-account workers and contributing family workers in total employment by main age group, sex, and urban-rural areas

Main age group	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	30.9	30.4	31.7	12.9	13.0	12.8	38.1	37.1	39.9
15 - 29	28.2	30.4	24.5	11.8	12.5	10.4	33.1	36.0	28.2
30 - 44	25.7	23.7	29.1	8.6	7.8	9.9	33.4	30.2	39.5
45 - 64	38.0	38.0	38.2	17.4	18.3	16.0	47.0	45.8	49.1
65 and above	55.7	51.7	62.7	35.2	32.4	41.9	64.4	61.2	69.1

Table 4.8.2. Proportion of own account workers and contributing family workers in total employment by main age group, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas

Main age group	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	30.9	30.4	31.7	12.9	13.0	12.8	12.9	13.0	12.8	38.1	37.1	39.9
15 - 29	28.2	30.4	24.5	11.8	12.5	10.4	11.8	12.5	10.4	33.1	36.0	28.2
30 - 44	25.7	23.7	29.1	8.6	7.8	9.9	8.6	7.8	9.9	33.4	30.2	39.5
45 - 64	38.0	38.0	38.2	17.4	18.3	16.0	17.4	18.3	16.0	47.0	45.8	49.1
65 and above	55.7	51.7	62.7	35.2	32.4	41.9	35.2	32.4	41.9	64.4	61.2	69.1

Main age group	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	21.6	17.3	28.6	61.6	63.7	57.3	56.2	57.1	54.3
15 - 29	17.5	14.8	21.6	58.7	65.4	44.5	52.4	62.0	35.1
30 - 44	18.6	13.8	27.5	52.2	50.8	55.0	54.5	52.9	57.7
45 - 64	28.2	24.8	33.8	71.0	72.8	67.6	58.7	56.5	63.1
65 and above	49.0	36.9	61.5	83.0	86.0	72.1	80.6	76.2	87.6



**Table 4.9.1. Proportion of paid employees in precarious types of work by main age group, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Main Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	37.2	37.6	36.0	47.4	41.9	59.0	32.9	36.0	20.9
15 - 29	38.8	44.0	14.2	35.4	42.8	0.0	40.0	44.5	18.9
30 - 44	39.7	35.1	50.6	51.0	37.9	67.4	33.5	34.0	31.6
45 - 64	29.9	32.0	24.2	57.0	53.1	66.7	21.9	26.2	10.2
65 and above	49.1	49.1	0.0	33.3	33.3	0.0	71.7	71.7	0.0

**Table 4.9.2. Proportion of paid employees in precarious types of work by main age group, geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Geographic Region	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	37.2	37.6	36.0	47.4	41.9	59.0	32.9	36.0	20.9
Apia Urban Area	47.4	41.9	59.0	47.4	41.9	59.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North West Upolu	34.0	38.7	16.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.0	38.7	16.4
Rest of Upolu	38.2	39.6	36.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.2	39.6	36.2
Savaii	22.2	21.3	30.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	21.3	30.3

**Table 5.1.1. Total population in subsistence production by age group, geographic region and urban rural areas.**

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Rural			Apia Urban Area		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	67,186	40,772	26,414	9,429	5,668	3,761	57,758	35,104	22,654	9,429	5,668	3,761
15 - 19 years	9,003	5,672	3,331	1,201	734	467	7,802	4,939	2,864	1,201	734	467
20 - 24 years	7,258	4,849	2,409	952	703	249	6,307	4,146	2,161	952	703	249
25 - 29 years	5,515	3,262	2,253	754	475	278	4,761	2,787	1,974	754	475	278
30 - 34 years	8,972	5,170	3,802	1,072	564	508	7,900	4,606	3,294	1,072	564	508
35 - 39 years	7,231	4,009	3,223	1,117	620	497	6,115	3,388	2,726	1,117	620	497
40 - 44 years	7,163	4,402	2,760	1,051	667	385	6,112	3,736	2,376	1,051	667	385
45 - 49 years	5,808	3,500	2,308	795	506	290	5,013	2,994	2,018	795	506	290
50 - 54 years	5,470	3,166	2,304	846	444	401	4,624	2,721	1,903	846	444	401
55 - 59 years	4,102	2,533	1,569	561	306	254	3,542	2,227	1,315	561	306	254
60 - 64 years	2,644	1,780	865	395	251	144	2,249	1,528	721	395	251	144
65 and above	4,019	2,429	1,591	685	398	288	3,334	2,031	1,303	685	398	288

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	23,375	13,363	10,012	17,094	10,632	6,462	17,289	11,109	6,180
15 - 19 years	3,420	2,046	1,374	2,120	1,315	805	2,262	1,577	685
20 - 24 years	2,890	1,861	1,029	1,752	1,145	606	1,665	1,139	526
25 - 29 years	2,030	1,022	1,008	1,516	942	574	1,215	823	392
30 - 34 years	3,222	1,826	1,397	2,272	1,434	838	2,406	1,346	1,059
35 - 39 years	2,688	1,469	1,219	1,622	939	682	1,805	981	824
40 - 44 years	2,421	1,414	1,008	1,724	995	729	1,967	1,328	639
45 - 49 years	1,880	1,056	825	1,517	926	592	1,615	1,013	601
50 - 54 years	1,627	830	797	1,527	949	578	1,470	942	528
55 - 59 years	1,220	687	533	1,175	758	417	1,147	783	365
60 - 64 years	902	615	288	748	531	217	598	383	215
65 and above	1,074	539	535	1,120	697	423	1,441	795	346



**Table 5.1.2. Total population in subsistence production by completed level of education, geographic region and urban-rural areas.**

Completed Level of Education	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Rural			Apia Urban Area		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>67,186</b>	<b>40,772</b>	<b>26,414</b>	<b>9,429</b>	<b>5,668</b>	<b>3,761</b>	<b>57,758</b>	<b>35,104</b>	<b>22,654</b>	<b>9,429</b>	<b>5,668</b>	<b>3,761</b>
None/ ECE	1,467	1,035	431	529	370	159	937	665	272	529	370	159
Primary	10,528	7,382	3,146	809	583	225	9,719	6,799	2,921	809	583	225
Secondary	47,623	27,719	19,904	6,022	3,553	2,469	41,601	24,165	17,435	6,022	3,553	2,469
TVET	4,477	2,965	1,512	1,166	732	435	3,310	2,234	1,077	1,166	732	435
Tertiary	3,092	1,671	1,421	902	430	472	2,190	1,241	949	902	430	472

Completed Level of Education	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savali		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,375</b>	<b>13,363</b>	<b>10,012</b>	<b>17,094</b>	<b>10,632</b>	<b>6,462</b>	<b>17,289</b>	<b>11,109</b>	<b>6,180</b>
None/ ECE	155	71	84	527	381	146	256	213	43
Primary	3,653	2,319	1,334	2,853	2,137	716	3,213	2,343	870
Secondary	16,882	9,335	7,547	12,172	7,149	5,024	12,546	7,682	4,865
TVET	1,571	1,004	567	815	616	200	924	614	311
Tertiary	1,114	634	480	726	349	377	350	258	92

**Table 5.1.3. Total population in subsistence production by type of activity, sex, and urban-rural areas.**

Type of Activity	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Farm production	50,883	34,837	16,047	5,948	3,960	1,988	44,935	30,877	14,058
Look after animals	32,030	19,438	12,592	3,044	1,624	1,420	28,986	17,814	11,172
Construction or repair work	4,406	2,959	1,447	1,347	840	506	3,060	2,119	941
Catch fish	7,880	6,018	1,862	369	286	83	7,511	5,732	1,780
Fetch water / Collect firewood	22,556	13,446	9,110	2,068	1,251	818	20,488	12,195	8,292
Produce clothing furniture etc	2,641	673	1,967	227	133	94	2,414	541	1,873

**Table 5.2.1. Proportion of Employed population in subsistence production, by age group, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas**

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Rural			Apia Urban Area		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>
15 - 19 years	10.9	13.3	6.9	5.0	8.2	0.0	11.8	14.0	8.0	5.0	8.2	0.0
20 - 24 years	9.9	10.1	9.7	8.9	8.3	11.2	10.1	10.4	9.5	8.9	8.3	11.2
25 - 29 years	10.6	11.4	9.4	1.1	0.0	2.9	12.1	13.3	10.3	1.1	0.0	2.9
30 - 34 years	12.0	12.6	11.2	9.8	10.6	8.9	12.3	12.9	11.6	9.8	10.6	8.9
35 - 39 years	10.7	10.7	10.7	6.0	4.8	7.4	11.6	11.8	11.3	6.0	4.8	7.4
40 - 44 years	12.0	13.0	10.5	1.4	0.0	3.9	13.9	15.3	11.6	1.4	0.0	3.9
45 - 49 years	14.1	16.3	10.8	6.2	8.1	2.8	15.4	17.7	12.0	6.2	8.1	2.8
50 - 54 years	15.8	15.5	16.2	9.8	6.8	13.2	16.9	16.9	16.9	9.8	6.8	13.2
55 - 59 years	14.3	11.3	19.2	12.3	11.4	13.4	14.6	11.2	20.3	12.3	11.4	13.4
60 - 64 years	12.3	14.4	8.1	3.3	0.0	9.0	14.0	16.8	7.9	3.3	0.0	9.0
65 and above	12.2	12.6	11.7	11.5	7.5	17.0	12.3	13.5	10.5	11.5	7.5	17.0

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savali		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>14.8</b>
15 - 19 years	8.1	8.5	7.4	14.4	20.5	4.3	15.1	15.8	13.6
20 - 24 years	6.4	5.6	7.7	13.6	14.7	11.7	12.9	13.9	10.5
25 - 29 years	5.0	2.3	7.7	16.6	17.3	15.3	18.2	22.5	9.2
30 - 34 years	5.9	4.7	7.4	12.9	13.4	11.9	20.4	23.3	16.7
35 - 39 years	4.7	3.5	6.2	13.7	15.8	10.9	19.0	20.4	19.3
40 - 44 years	7.5	4.7	11.4	19.8	23.7	14.4	16.5	20.4	8.6
45 - 49 years	5.9	6.1	5.6	22.7	28.2	14.0	19.7	20.2	18.8
50 - 54 years	6.7	5.9	7.5	28.9	29.3	28.2	15.9	14.2	18.6
55 - 59 years	10.5	2.0	21.4	18.3	12.9	28.1	15.2	17.6	9.9
60 - 64 years	4.4	6.5	0.0	25.0	29.0	15.2	14.5	16.4	11.2
65 and above	11.3	13.9	8.6	12.1	16.4	5.2	13.5	10.8	19.9



**Table 5.2.2. Proportion of Employed population in subsistence production, by age group, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas**

Completed Level of Education	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Rural			Apia Urban Area		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	12.0	12.7	11.0	6.7	6.1	7.7	12.9	13.8	11.6	6.7	6.1	7.7
None/ ECE	18.3	19.7	14.8	11.3	12.2	9.4	22.3	23.9	18.0	11.3	12.2	9.4
Primary	14.1	14.6	12.9	14.8	14.8	15.1	14.0	14.5	12.7	14.8	14.8	15.1
Secondary	12.3	13.0	11.3	7.1	6.0	8.7	13.0	14.0	11.6	7.1	6.0	8.7
TVET	6.1	6.6	5.0	0.7	0.0	1.8	7.9	8.8	6.2	0.7	0.0	1.8
Tertiary	7.2	5.8	9.0	1.7	0.0	3.2	9.5	7.8	11.9	1.7	0.0	3.2

Completed Level of Education	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	6.7	5.6	8.2	17.4	19.6	13.8	16.9	18.0	14.8
None/ ECE	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.6	29.4	33.6	18.4	22.1	0.0
Primary	9.9	9.4	10.8	17.2	18.0	14.5	15.8	16.4	14.1
Secondary	6.4	5.2	7.8	17.8	20.6	13.8	17.3	18.6	15.3
TVET	3.7	2.5	5.8	9.9	11.2	6.0	13.4	16.8	6.8
Tertiary	6.0	2.2	11.0	10.7	12.9	9.0	18.3	14.7	28.3

**Table 5.2.3. Proportion of Employed population in subsistence production by geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas**

Geographic Region	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	12.0	12.7	11.0	6.7	6.1	7.7	12.9	13.8	11.6
Apia Urban Area	6.7	6.1	7.7	6.7	6.1	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
North West Upolu	6.7	5.6	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	5.6	8.2
Rest of Upolu	17.4	19.6	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.4	19.6	13.8
Savaii	16.9	18.0	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.9	18.0	14.8

**Table 6.1. Employed population by status in employment, sex, and institutional sector of employment**

Employment Status	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Total			Formal Sector			Informal Sector			Household		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	34,530	21,787	12,743	20,000	12,524	7,477	643	505	138	13,887	8,758	5,129
Employee	22,132	14,078	8,054	18,926	11,857	7,070	538	424	113	2,667	1,797	871
Employer	1,697	1,048	649	605	388	217	61	48	13	1,032	613	419
Own account worker/Self-employed	10,133	6,451	3,682	309	228	81	18	7	12	9,806	6,216	3,589
Contribution unpaid family worker	528	169	359	131	23	109	14	14	0	383	132	250
Others	40	40	0	28	28	0	12	12	0	0	0	0

**Table 6.2. Employed population by occupation, sex, and institutional sector of employment**

Occupation (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Total			Formal Sector			Informal Sector			Household		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	34,530	21,787	12,743	20,000	12,524	7,477	643	505	138	13,887	8,758	5,129
Managers	2,433	1,283	1,150	1,820	994	825	40	40	0	573	249	325
Professionals	4,323	1,955	2,369	3,932	1,645	2,287	291	234	56	101	75	25
professionals	1,915	1,215	700	1,743	1,094	650	28	15	13	144	106	38
Clerical support workers	2,211	940	1,270	2,035	853	1,182	56	30	25	120	57	63
Service and sales workers	4,651	2,458	2,193	3,283	1,914	1,369	14	14	0	1,354	530	824
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	9,501	6,215	3,286	485	421	61	59	46	13	8,956	5,744	3,212
Craft and related trade workers	4,729	4,037	692	2,991	2,699	292	99	75	24	1,639	1,263	376
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	2,621	2,234	387	2,108	1,797	311	0	0	0	513	437	76
Elementary occupations	2,135	1,438	697	1,592	1,093	500	56	50	6	487	296	191
Armed forces occupations	12	12	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Table 6.3. Employed population by industry, sex, and institutional sector of employment**

Industry (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Total			Formal Sector			Informal Sector			Household		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>21,787</b>	<b>12,743</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>12,524</b>	<b>7,477</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>13,887</b>	<b>8,758</b>	<b>5,129</b>
A - Agriculture forestry and fishing	1,851	1,409	442	862	744	119	83	71	13	905	595	311
B - Mining and quarrying	22	22	0	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C - Manufacturing	2,350	1,555	795	1,780	1,192	588	12	0	12	558	364	195
D - Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	210	157	53	199	145	53	0	0	0	12	12	0
E - Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	297	285	13	285	272	13	0	0	0	13	13	0
F - Construction	2,225	2,120	105	1,632	1,558	73	75	63	13	518	499	19
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3,751	2,023	1,728	1,969	1,125	843	12	12	0	1,771	886	885
H - Transportation and storage	2,156	1,916	240	1,608	1,428	180	15	15	0	533	473	61
I - Accommodation and food service activities	1,771	854	917	1,450	735	715	0	0	0	321	119	203
J - Information and communication	524	332	192	478	294	184	15	15	0	31	23	8
K - Financial and insurance activities	829	363	466	750	319	431	0	0	0	79	45	34
L - Real estate activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M - Professional scientific and technical activities	1,377	736	641	1,165	577	589	27	27	0	184	132	52
N - Administrative and support service activities	2,715	1,732	983	2,341	1,471	870	53	28	25	321	233	88
O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1,441	961	480	1,403	923	480	0	0	0	38	38	0
P - Education	2,468	920	1,547	2,330	833	1,496	116	65	51	22	22	0
Q - Human health and social work activities	780	316	465	780	316	465	0	0	0	0	0	0
R - Arts entertainment and recreation	225	131	95	145	74	71	15	15	0	65	42	23
S - Other service activities	751	581	171	499	377	123	186	168	18	66	36	30
T - Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	8,735	5,348	3,387	252	92	160	33	27	6	8,450	5,229	3,221
U - Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	50	27	23	50	27	23	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Table 6.4. Employed population by geographic region, sex, and institutional sector of employment**

Geographic Region	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Total			Formal Sector			Informal Sector			Household		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>21,787</b>	<b>12,743</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>12,524</b>	<b>7,477</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>13,887</b>	<b>8,758</b>	<b>5,129</b>
Apia Urban Area	9,893	6,036	3,857	7,852	4,824	3,028	152	132	20	1,889	1,080	809
North West Upolu	13,670	8,499	5,171	8,374	5,178	2,896	371	288	83	4,925	2,733	2,193
Rest of Upolu	5,042	3,369	1,673	1,569	910	659	24	24	0	3,449	2,435	1,014
Savaii	5,925	3,883	2,042	2,205	1,311	894	96	61	35	3,624	2,511	1,113

**Table 6.5. Employed population by completed level of educational, sex, urban rural areas, and formal informal employment**

Completed Level of Education	LFS Survey, 2012									
	Urban									
	Total			Formal Employment			Informal Employment			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>6,036</b>	<b>3,857</b>	<b>4,544</b>	<b>2,707</b>	<b>1,837</b>	<b>5,349</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>2,020</b>	
None/ BCE	383	285	98	181	107	62	219	183	36	
Primary	820	657	163	287	215	71	533	442	91	
Secondary	5,170	3,180	2,000	2,107	1,341	766	3,072	1,837	1,235	
TVET	1,433	850	583	524	352	243	838	498	340	
Tertiary	2,078	1,065	1,013	1,392	698	694	680	369	317	

Completed Level of Education	LFS Survey, 2012									
	Rural									
	Total			Formal Employment			Informal Employment			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,637</b>	<b>15,751</b>	<b>8,886</b>	<b>6,412</b>	<b>3,953</b>	<b>2,459</b>	<b>18,225</b>	<b>11,798</b>	<b>6,427</b>	
None/ BCE	307	235	72	64	41	23	243	193	49	
Primary	2,787	2,073	714	425	314	110	2,362	1,758	604	
Secondary	15,882	10,325	5,557	3,481	2,300	1,161	12,421	8,025	4,326	
TVET	3,179	1,829	1,350	1,278	720	557	1,902	1,109	793	
Tertiary	2,481	1,289	1,193	1,184	577	607	1,298	712	586	



**Table 6.6. Employed population by age group, sex, urban-rural areas, and formal-informal employment**

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Urban								
	Total			Formal Employment			Informal Employment		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>6,036</b>	<b>3,857</b>	<b>4,544</b>	<b>2,707</b>	<b>1,837</b>	<b>5,349</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>2,020</b>
15 - 19 years	286	242	44	23	8	15	264	234	29
20 - 24 years	895	542	353	414	262	151	481	279	202
25 - 29 years	919	612	308	546	371	175	373	241	133
30 - 34 years	1,991	1,087	908	851	476	375	1,140	617	523
35 - 39 years	1,355	827	527	571	324	247	783	503	280
40 - 44 years	1,196	765	431	580	339	241	616	426	190
45 - 49 years	966	612	354	511	303	208	455	310	145
50 - 54 years	946	574	372	483	287	197	463	287	176
55 - 59 years	630	356	274	211	110	101	419	246	173
60 - 64 years	320	201	119	104	60	44	216	140	76
65 and above	389	272	117	141	107	34	248	166	79

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Rural								
	Total			Formal Employment			Informal Employment		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,638</b>	<b>15,751</b>	<b>8,886</b>	<b>6,412</b>	<b>3,953</b>	<b>2,459</b>	<b>18,225</b>	<b>11,798</b>	<b>6,427</b>
15 - 19 years	1,388	1,035	353	127	89	38	1,261	946	314
20 - 24 years	3,013	1,898	1,115	907	545	362	2,107	1,353	754
25 - 29 years	2,660	1,479	1,180	828	441	387	1,832	1,038	794
30 - 34 years	4,053	2,694	1,358	1,347	879	468	2,705	1,816	890
35 - 39 years	2,969	1,769	1,200	867	515	352	2,102	1,254	848
40 - 44 years	3,045	1,811	1,234	797	489	308	2,248	1,322	940
45 - 49 years	2,520	1,638	881	592	364	228	1,927	1,274	653
50 - 54 years	2,058	1,230	829	433	260	173	1,625	970	656
55 - 59 years	1,225	791	434	196	115	81	1,029	676	353
60 - 64 years	791	554	237	160	112	48	631	442	189
65 and above	916	544	372	159	103	55	757	441	316

**Table 6.7. Informal employment and IE rate by geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Informal Employment	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total Employment</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>21,787</b>	<b>12,743</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>6,036</b>	<b>3,857</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>6,036</b>	<b>3,857</b>	<b>24,637</b>	<b>15,751</b>	<b>8,886</b>
<b>Informal Employment</b>	<b>23,574</b>	<b>15,127</b>	<b>8,448</b>	<b>5,349</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>2,020</b>	<b>5,349</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>2,020</b>	<b>18,225</b>	<b>11,798</b>	<b>6,427</b>
<b>Informal Employment Rate</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>69.4</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>74.0</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>72.3</b>

Informal Employment	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total Employment</b>	<b>13,670</b>	<b>8,499</b>	<b>5,171</b>	<b>5,042</b>	<b>3,369</b>	<b>1,673</b>	<b>5,925</b>	<b>3,883</b>	<b>2,042</b>
<b>Informal Employment</b>	<b>9,209</b>	<b>5,731</b>	<b>3,478</b>	<b>4,170</b>	<b>2,857</b>	<b>1,313</b>	<b>4,847</b>	<b>3,210</b>	<b>1,637</b>
<b>Informal Employment Rate</b>	<b>67.4</b>	<b>67.4</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>80.2</b>

**Table 7.1. Unemployed population by geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Geographic Region	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>1,843</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>1,156</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>2,144</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>1,013</b>
Apia Urban Area	1,156	711	445	1,156	711	445	0	0	0
North West Upolu	1,182	623	558	0	0	0	1,182	623	558
Rest of Upolu	309	157	153	0	0	0	309	157	153
Savaii	653	351	302	0	0	0	653	351	302

**Table 7.2. Unemployed population by completed level of education, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Completed Level of Education	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>1,843</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>1,156</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>2,144</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>1,013</b>
None/ FCE	13	13	0	13	13	0	0	0	0
Primary	277	175	104	100	35	65	176	138	39
Secondary	2,542	1,396	1,145	873	555	318	1,669	842	827
TVET	349	227	122	132	109	23	218	118	99
Tertiary	120	34	86	39	0	39	81	34	48

**Table 7.3. Unemployment rates by age group, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>10.2</b>
15 - 19 years	20.1	16.1	30.5	28.1	25.8	38.9	18.2	13.5	29.5
20 - 24 years	18.7	15.3	23.8	18.4	17.0	20.5	18.8	14.7	24.8
25 - 29 years	11.8	11.2	13.7	16.6	20.3	8.4	10.0	6.7	13.7
30 - 34 years	7.3	7.3	7.4	8.0	8.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	7.4
35 - 39 years	6.4	4.7	8.8	8.5	5.6	12.6	5.4	4.3	7.0
40 - 44 years	7.3	7.4	7.2	12.1	12.4	11.5	5.3	5.5	5.0
45 - 49 years	5.0	4.9	5.2	10.2	9.5	11.3	2.9	3.0	2.5
50 - 54 years	3.2	3.8	2.3	5.2	6.6	3.4	2.2	2.6	1.7
55 - 59 years	2.1	0.0	5.2	2.3	0.0	5.2	1.9	0.0	5.3
60 - 64 years	3.8	4.9	1.4	1.5	0.0	4.0	4.7	6.6	0.0
65 and above	2.2	1.7	3.0	3.7	0.0	11.4	1.5	2.5	0.0

**Table 7.4. Unemployment rates by geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Geographic Region	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>10.2</b>
Apia Urban Area	10.5	10.5	10.3	10.5	10.5	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
North West Upolu	8.0	6.8	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	6.8	9.7
Rest of Upolu	5.8	4.5	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	4.5	8.4
Savaii	9.9	8.3	12.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9	8.3	12.9

**Table 7.5. Unemployment rates by completed level of education, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Completed Level of Education	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>10.2</b>
None/ FCE	1.8	2.4	0.0	3.3	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Primary	7.1	6.0	10.6	10.9	5.1	28.5	5.9	6.2	5.2
Secondary	10.8	9.4	13.2	14.1	14.9	13.7	9.5	7.5	13.0
TVET	7.0	7.8	5.9	8.4	11.4	3.8	6.4	6.1	6.8
Tertiary	2.6	1.4	3.8	1.8	0.0	3.7	3.2	2.6	3.9

**Table 8.1. Unemployed youth by geographic region, sex and urban-rural areas**

Geographic Region	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,797</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>703</b>
Apia Urban Area	497	351	146	497	351	146	0	0	0
North West Upolu	741	330	411	0	0	0	741	330	411
Rest of Upolu	221	113	107	0	0	0	221	113	107
Savaii	338	154	184	0	0	0	338	154	184



**Table 8.2. Proportion of employed youth in total employment by age group, sex and urban rural areas**

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	26.5	26.7	26.3	21.2	23.1	18.3	21.2	23.1	18.3	28.7	28.0	29.8
15 - 19 years	4.8	5.9	3.1	2.9	4.0	1.1	2.9	4.0	1.1	5.6	6.6	4.0
20 - 24 years	11.3	11.2	11.5	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.2	12.2	12.0	12.5
25 - 29 years	10.4	9.6	11.7	9.3	10.1	8.0	9.3	10.1	8.0	10.8	9.4	13.3

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	30.4	29.4	32.0	26.9	27.3	26.1	26.1	25.6	27.2
15 - 19 years	4.5	4.8	4.1	6.5	8.7	2.1	7.4	8.6	5.1
20 - 24 years	13.8	14.5	12.7	10.0	8.9	12.2	10.4	9.4	12.4
25 - 29 years	12.0	10.1	15.2	10.4	9.7	11.9	8.3	7.6	9.6

**Table 8.3. Unemployed youth by completed level of education, sex, and urban rural areas**

Completed Level of Education	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	1,797	948	849	497	351	146	1,300	597	703
None/ ECE	13	13	0	13	13	0	0	0	0
Primary	83	70	13	28	15	13	55	55	0
Secondary	1,456	788	668	389	290	100	1,066	498	569
TVET	170	69	102	49	34	15	121	35	87
Tertiary	76	9	66	19	0	19	57	9	48

**Table 8.4. Proportion of unemployed youth in total unemployment by age group, geographic region, sex, and urban rural areas**

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	54.4	51.4	58.3	43.0	49.4	33.0	43.0	49.4	33.0	60.6	52.5	69.5
15 - 19 years	12.7	13.3	12.0	9.7	11.8	6.3	9.7	11.8	6.3	14.4	14.2	14.5
20 - 24 years	27.2	23.8	31.5	17.5	15.6	20.4	17.5	15.6	20.4	32.4	28.9	36.4
25 - 29 years	14.5	14.2	14.8	15.8	21.9	6.3	15.8	21.9	6.3	13.8	9.4	18.6

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	62.6	52.8	73.7	71.2	72.0	69.9	51.6	43.8	61.3
15 - 19 years	19.4	20.0	18.8	13.9	7.0	20.9	5.4	7.4	3.3
20 - 24 years	28.5	22.7	35.1	46.6	58.0	34.6	32.6	27.0	39.3
25 - 29 years	14.6	10.1	19.7	10.7	7.0	14.4	13.6	9.4	18.7

**Table 8.5. Youth unemployment rates by age group, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	16.4	14.0	20.2	19.1	20.1	17.2	15.5	11.9	21.0
15 - 19 years	20.1	16.1	30.5	23.1	25.8	38.9	18.2	13.5	29.5
20 - 24 years	18.7	15.3	23.8	18.4	17.0	20.5	18.8	14.7	24.8
25 - 29 years	11.8	11.2	12.7	16.6	20.3	8.4	10.0	6.7	13.7

**Table 8.6. Youth unemployment rates by geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Geographic region	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>21.0</b>
Apia Urban Area	19.1	20.1	17.2	19.1	20.1	17.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
North West Upolu	15.1	11.7	19.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.1	11.7	19.9
Rest of Upolu	14.0	10.9	19.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	10.9	19.6
Savaii	17.9	13.4	24.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.9	13.4	24.9

**Table 8.7. Youth unemployment rates by completed level of education, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Completed Level of Education	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>21.0</b>
None/ ECE	11.0	13.5	0.0	30.2	30.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Primary	14.8	16.5	9.4	18.3	13.3	32.5	13.4	17.6	0.0
Secondary	19.4	16.0	25.8	24.6	25.7	22.2	18.0	13.1	26.6
TVET	10.8	8.6	13.3	10.6	13.4	7.1	10.9	6.3	15.6
Tertiary	6.4	1.8	9.7	5.3	0.0	12.8	6.8	3.0	9.0

**Table 8.8. Unemployed youth by duration in unemployment, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region**

Duration of unemployment	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,797</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>703</b>
Less than 3 months	849	420	429	233	172	61	233	172	61	616	248	368
3 mo= to < 6 months	427	248	179	101	71	30	101	71	30	326	177	149
6 mo= to < 12 months	164	90	73	74	49	25	74	49	25	90	41	48
1 year to < 3 years	239	141	98	53	45	8	53	45	8	186	96	90
3 years to < 5 years	21	12	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	12	9
5 years or more	27	27	0	15	15	0	15	15	0	12	12	0
Dont know	50	0	50	22	0	22	22	0	22	28	0	28
Not Stated	21	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	11	11

Duration of unemployment	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>184</b>
Less than 3 months	348	124	224	90	47	43	178	77	101
3 mo= to < 6 months	223	121	103	10	0	10	93	57	36
6 mo= to < 12 months	35	12	23	32	20	12	23	10	13
1 year to < 3 years	74	51	23	67	34	33	45	11	34
3 years to < 5 years	12	12	0	9	0	9	0	0	0
5 years or more	0	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0
Dont know	28	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	21	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0



**Table 8.9.1. Youth not in employment and not in education or training, by age group, geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Youth Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	31,203	14,866	16,336	5,962	3,056	2,906	5,962	3,056	2,906	25,241	11,810	13,430
15 - 19 years	16,337	8,022	8,315	3,334	1,759	1,575	3,334	1,759	1,575	13,003	6,263	6,740
20 - 24 years	9,040	4,279	4,761	1,777	847	929	1,777	847	929	7,263	3,431	3,832
25 - 29 years	5,826	2,566	3,260	851	450	402	851	450	402	4,975	2,116	2,859

Youth Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	10,594	4,948	5,646	7,591	3,530	4,062	7,055	3,333	3,723
15 - 19 years	5,676	2,871	2,804	3,640	1,666	1,973	3,688	1,725	1,962
20 - 24 years	2,973	1,416	1,557	2,204	1,039	1,165	2,086	977	1,109
25 - 29 years	1,945	661	1,284	1,748	825	923	1,282	630	651

**Table 8.9.2. Youth not in employment and not in education or training, by completed level of education, geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Completed Level of Education	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	31,203	14,866	16,336	5,962	3,056	2,906	5,962	3,056	2,906	25,241	11,810	13,430
None/ ECE	431	233	198	141	88	53	141	88	53	290	146	144
Primary	2,291	1,377	914	327	115	212	327	115	212	1,964	1,263	701
Secondary	26,124	12,156	13,968	5,111	2,643	2,468	5,111	2,643	2,468	21,013	9,513	11,500
TVET	1,416	779	637	311	195	116	311	195	116	1,105	584	521
Tertiary	941	521	620	71	15	56	71	15	56	869	306	564

Completed Level of Education	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	10,594	4,948	5,646	7,591	3,530	4,062	7,055	3,333	3,723
None/ ECE	114	52	61	126	82	44	51	12	39
Primary	877	529	348	589	414	175	497	319	178
Secondary	8,908	4,075	4,833	6,159	2,717	3,442	5,946	2,721	3,225
TVET	441	183	257	322	213	109	342	187	155
Tertiary	255	108	146	395	104	292	219	94	126

**Table 8.10.1. Employed youth in subsistence production by type of activity, sex and urban-rural areas**

Type of Activity	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Farm production	1,929	1,463	465	81	60	21	1,848	1,403	445
Look after animals	570	353	217	8	0	8	561	353	209
Construction or repair work	175	154	21	15	15	0	160	138	21
Catch fish	199	123	76	0	0	0	199	123	76
Fetch water / Collect firewood	674	505	170	0	0	0	674	505	170

**Table 8.10.2. Employed youth in subsistence production by completed level of education, sex and urban rural areas**

Completed Level of Education	<i>LFS-SWTS Survey, 2012</i>								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,288</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2,135</b>	<b>1,496</b>	<b>639</b>
None/ECE	59	46	14	0	0	0	59	46	14
Primary	192	131	61	15	15	0	177	116	61
Secondary	1,881	1,352	529	130	103	28	1,751	1,249	502
TVET	77	57	20	8	0	8	68	57	12
Tertiary	80	29	51	0	0	0	80	29	51

**Table 8.10.3. Employed youth in subsistence production by geographical region, sex and urban rural areas**

Geographic Region	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,288</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2,135</b>	<b>1,496</b>	<b>639</b>
Apia Urban Area	154	118	36	154	118	36	0	0	0
North West Upolu	562	303	259	0	0	0	562	303	259
Rest of Upolu	797	601	195	0	0	0	797	601	195
Savaii	776	591	184	0	0	0	776	591	184

**Table 8.11.1. Adjusted proportions of employed youth in total adjusted employment by age group, sex and urban-rural areas**

Age group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>29.8</b>
15 - 19 years	4.8	5.9	3.1	2.9	4.0	1.1	5.6	6.6	4.0
20 - 24 years	11.3	11.2	11.5	9.0	9.0	9.2	12.2	12.1	12.5
25 - 29 years	10.4	9.6	11.7	9.3	10.1	8.0	10.8	9.4	13.3

**Table 8.11.2. Adjusted proportions of employed youth in total adjusted employment by geographic region, sex and urban-rural areas**

Geographic region	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>29.8</b>
Apia Urban Area	21.2	23.1	18.3	21.2	23.1	18.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
North West Upolu	30.4	29.4	32.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.4	29.4	32.0
Rest of Upolu	26.9	27.3	26.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.9	27.3	26.2
Savaii	26.2	25.6	27.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.2	25.6	27.2



Table 9.1 Employed population by frequency of wage payment and sex, urban rural areas, and geographic region

Frequency of payment	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	22,132	14,078	8,054	7,831	4,801	3,029	7,831	4,801	3,029	14,301	9,277	5,024
Last month	860	535	326	485	361	124	485	361	124	376	174	202
Last fortnight	9,136	5,229	3,907	3,123	1,658	1,465	3,123	1,658	1,465	6,013	3,571	2,442
Last week	11,661	7,930	3,731	3,934	2,558	1,377	3,934	2,558	1,377	7,727	5,372	2,354
Last day	295	261	34	183	149	34	183	149	34	112	112	0
Others	48	36	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	36	12
Not Stated	131	87	45	105	75	30	105	75	30	26	12	14

Frequency of payment	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	10,000	6,551	3,449	1,803	1,141	661	2,499	1,584	914
Last month	240	121	119	84	33	51	52	19	33
Last fortnight	3,772	2,275	1,497	903	546	357	1,338	750	588
Last week	5,886	4,065	1,822	791	540	254	1,046	768	279
Last day	65	65	0	11	11	0	36	36	0
Others	37	25	12	11	11	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	12	14

Table 9.2. Employed population by age-group, sex, and frequency of wage / salary payment

Age group	LFS Survey, 2012													
	Total			Last month			Last fortnight			Last week			Last day	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Total	22,132	14,078	8,054	860	535	326	9,136	5,229	3,907	11,661	7,930	3,731	295	
15 - 19 years	607	459	147	0	0	0	193	159	34	386	273	113	15	
20 - 24 years	3,035	1,878	1,157	131	54	77	896	399	497	1,911	1,362	549	82	
25 - 29 years	2,810	1,645	1,165	82	45	37	1,195	619	576	1,499	946	553	19	
30 - 34 years	4,414	2,793	1,621	144	79	65	1,834	1,048	786	2,340	1,585	755	51	
35 - 39 years	2,946	1,858	1,089	149	87	62	1,091	663	427	1,652	1,065	587	28	
40 - 44 years	2,834	2,006	828	94	83	11	1,320	896	425	1,366	974	392	43	
45 - 49 years	2,146	1,543	604	75	53	21	1,086	550	536	962	716	246	13	
50 - 54 years	1,643	942	701	63	45	18	770	418	353	752	437	315	45	
55 - 59 years	797	559	239	21	15	6	350	233	117	412	311	101	0	
60 - 64 years	478	302	176	66	51	14	201	110	91	211	140	71	0	
65 and above	422	294	128	37	22	15	200	135	65	170	122	48	0	

Age group	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Last day			Others			Not Stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	295	261	34	48	36	12	131	87	45
15 - 19 years	15	15	0	13	13	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 years	82	63	19	0	0	0	14	0	14
25 - 29 years	19	19	0	0	0	0	15	15	0
30 - 34 years	51	51	0	0	0	0	45	30	15
35 - 39 years	28	28	0	12	0	12	15	15	0
40 - 44 years	43	43	0	0	0	0	12	12	0
45 - 49 years	13	13	0	11	11	0	0	0	0
50 - 54 years	45	30	15	13	13	0	0	0	0
55 - 59 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
60 - 64 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65 and above	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15	0

**Table 9.3.1. Employed population by occupation, sex and frequency of wage/salary payment**

Occupation (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Total			Last month			Last fortnight			Last week		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,132</b>	<b>14,078</b>	<b>8,054</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>9,136</b>	<b>5,229</b>	<b>3,907</b>	<b>11,661</b>	<b>7,930</b>	<b>3,731</b>
Managers	1,444	795	650	84	45	39	958	537	421	402	213	189
Professionals	4,226	1,878	2,348	266	149	117	2,798	1,151	1,646	1,120	550	571
Technicians and associates professionals	1,806	1,118	689	73	36	37	960	556	404	734	486	248
Clerical support workers	2,173	920	1,253	115	56	59	932	288	644	1,059	527	532
Service and sales workers	3,874	2,124	1,751	93	31	62	1,170	729	441	2,570	1,348	1,222
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	666	570	97	0	0	0	187	157	30	444	377	67
Craft and related trade workers	3,576	3,275	301	113	113	0	931	818	112	2,479	2,290	189
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	2,433	2,078	355	71	59	13	510	477	33	1,756	1,461	295
Elementary occupations	1,919	1,309	610	45	45	0	678	503	175	1,098	679	419
Armed forces occupations	12	12	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0

Occupation (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Last day			Others			Not Stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>45</b>
Managers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Professionals	28	28	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Technicians and associates professionals	13	13	0	0	0	0	27	27	0
Clerical support workers	38	19	19	0	0	0	30	30	0
Service and sales workers	0	0	0	12	0	12	30	15	15
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	23	23	0	13	13	0	0	0	0
Craft and related trade workers	53	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	43	43	0	24	24	0	30	15	15
Elementary occupations	98	83	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Armed forces occupations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Table 9.3.2. Employed population by industry, sex and frequency of wage/salary payment**

Industry (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Total			Last month			Last fortnight		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,132</b>	<b>14,078</b>	<b>8,054</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>9,136</b>	<b>5,229</b>	<b>3,907</b>
A - Agriculture forestry and fishing	1,109	940	169	15	15	0	440	385	54
B - Mining and quarrying	22	22	0	0	0	0	12	12	0
C - Manufacturing	1,837	1,284	553	9	0	9	345	259	86
D - Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	199	145	53	15	15	0	139	104	35
E - Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	297	285	13	15	15	0	212	200	13
F - Construction	2,109	2,025	84	72	72	0	447	442	5
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2,158	1,177	980	82	43	39	350	194	156
H - Transportation and storage	1,942	1,733	209	66	66	0	648	556	92
I - Accommodation and food service activities	1,551	783	768	23	12	11	311	114	197
J - Information and communication	479	295	184	7	7	0	236	146	90
K - Financial and insurance activities	738	315	423	9	0	9	431	165	266
L - Real estate activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M - Professional scientific and technical activities	1,094	527	567	147	94	53	623	270	353
N - Administrative and support service activities	2,579	1,621	958	51	28	23	1,111	617	494
O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1,427	947	480	49	6	43	1,134	732	402
P - Education	2,450	902	1,547	134	60	74	1,645	553	1,092
Q - Human health and social work activities	780	316	465	54	32	21	627	223	404
R - Arts entertainment and recreation	172	89	83	17	6	11	32	0	32
S - Other service activities	702	547	156	49	36	13	335	247	88
T - Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	437	98	339	13	0	13	45	10	35
U - Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	50	27	23	35	27	8	15	0	15



Table 9.3.2. Employed population by industry, sex and frequency of wage/salary payment (cont)

Industry (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Last week			Last day			Others			Not Stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,661</b>	<b>7,930</b>	<b>3,731</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>45</b>
A - Agriculture forestry and fishing	604	489	115	38	38	0	13	13	0	0	0	0
B - Mining and quarrying	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C - Manufacturing	1,419	995	424	34	0	34	0	0	0	30	30	0
D - Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	45	26	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E - Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	70	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F - Construction	1,549	1,471	79	41	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1,726	940	786	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H - Transportation and storage	1,147	1,046	102	43	43	0	24	24	0	15	0	15
I - Accommodation and food service activities	1,163	615	548	15	15	0	12	0	12	27	27	0
J - Information and communication	237	142	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K - Financial and insurance activities	298	150	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
L - Real estate activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M - Professional scientific and technical activities	311	150	161	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N - Administrative and support service activities	1,353	912	441	49	49	0	0	0	0	15	15	0
O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	244	208	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P - Education	656	289	367	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Q - Human health and social work activities	100	60	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R - Arts entertainment and recreation	68	27	41	10	10	0	0	0	0	15	15	0
S - Other service activities	318	263	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
T - Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	342	66	276	23	23	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
U - Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 9.4.1. Average monthly income from employment (wage and salary) by occupation, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region

Occupation (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,295.9</b>	<b>1,366.1</b>	<b>1,173.2</b>	<b>1,399.8</b>	<b>1,378.6</b>	<b>1,433.7</b>	<b>1,399.8</b>	<b>1,378.6</b>	<b>1,433.7</b>
Managers	3,063.2	3,074.5	3,044.7	3,388.7	3,433.8	3,341.1	3,388.7	3,433.8	3,341.1
Professionals	1,518.3	1,775.3	1,312.8	1,769.9	1,908.7	1,619.6	1,769.9	1,908.7	1,619.6
Technicians and associates professionals	1,256.1	1,289.1	1,200.7	1,154.6	1,288.4	984.8	1,154.6	1,288.4	984.8
Clerical support workers	1,264.7	1,608.8	1,185.5	1,398.3	1,198.6	1,541.9	1,398.3	1,198.6	1,541.9
Service and sales workers	924.5	1,095.8	716.1	753.5	792.9	703.6	753.5	792.9	703.6
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery	1,004.8	1,087.4	509.3	1,326.3	1,804.6	481.2	1,326.3	1,804.6	481.2
Craft and related trade workers	1,216.6	1,254.7	802.0	989.9	1,010.9	758.9	989.9	1,010.9	758.9
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	1,057.9	1,166.2	423.9	972.9	1,097.4	378.9	972.9	1,097.4	378.9
Elementary occupations	708.7	748.9	622.4	916.6	930.0	889.9	916.6	930.0	889.9
Armed forces occupations	6,030.3	6,030.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Occupation (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Rural			North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,239.0</b>	<b>1,359.6</b>	<b>1,016.4</b>	<b>1,374.5</b>	<b>1,499.8</b>	<b>1,136.7</b>	<b>1,033.8</b>	<b>1,104.9</b>	<b>912.5</b>	<b>844.4</b>	<b>964.3</b>	<b>637.6</b>
Managers	2,717.3	2,748.9	2,672.1	3,582.8	4,068.0	3,053.6	2,272.6	1,508.3	3,369.5	1,069.4	1,207.7	671.2
Professionals	1,370.8	1,673.7	1,168.8	1,650.4	1,913.4	1,480.5	1,212.7	1,604.7	886.3	891.0	1,231.2	673.6
Technicians and associates professionals	1,340.2	1,289.5	1,442.5	1,388.9	1,291.1	1,565.7	923.0	866.9	1,102.1	1,340.9	1,554.4	724.0
Clerical support workers	1,336.9	1,927.0	898.4	1,527.1	2,066.8	1,019.4	660.4	636.5	666.4	641.1	889.6	566.5
Service and sales workers	1,004.6	1,241.9	721.7	1,102.6	1,371.6	737.6	720.4	654.8	751.4	705.1	780.4	618.0
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery	957.4	1,013.9	521.9	752.4	809.1	521.9	2,195.5	2,195.5	0.0	669.3	669.3	0.0
Craft and related trade workers	1,314.7	1,360.8	819.3	1,438.6	1,508.6	798.2	946.0	969.8	662.3	1,009.1	995.8	1,386.7
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	1,091.6	1,192.8	447.0	1,158.8	1,291.8	437.4	928.7	975.5	539.3	726.4	726.4	0.0
Elementary occupations	604.4	660.8	478.9	663.9	727.0	524.7	539.7	579.3	428.1	393.2	426.0	335.1
Armed forces occupations	6,030.3	6,030.3	0.0	6,030.3	6,030.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0



**Table 9.4.2. Average monthly income from employment by industry, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region**

Industry (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,295.9</b>	<b>1,366.1</b>	<b>1,173.2</b>	<b>1,399.8</b>	<b>1,378.6</b>	<b>1,433.7</b>	<b>1,399.8</b>	<b>1,378.6</b>	<b>1,433.7</b>	<b>1,239.0</b>	<b>1,359.6</b>	<b>1,016.4</b>
A - Agriculture forestry and fishing	924.1	968.1	679.4	1,127.6	1,240.2	887.3	1,127.6	1,240.2	887.3	882.6	925.2	564.9
B - Mining and quarrying	628.9	628.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	628.9	628.9	0.0
C - Manufacturing supply	1,581.9	1,728.6	1,241.3	1,257.6	774.5	2,033.0	1,257.6	774.5	2,033.0	1,719.7	2,066.8	752.8
E - Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	1,243.0	1,214.0	1,345.8	1,338.6	1,873.1	751.9	1,338.6	1,873.1	751.9	1,180.6	917.3	3,374.8
F - Construction	926.9	904.3	1,349.6	576.4	422.3	1,349.6	576.4	422.3	1,349.6	1,058.3	1,058.3	0.0
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1,062.8	1,057.8	1,183.9	1,227.9	1,235.4	501.2	1,227.9	1,235.4	501.2	1,013.1	1,001.5	1,227.1
H - Transportation and storage	1,063.1	1,233.7	859.2	1,330.9	1,445.2	1,127.7	1,330.9	1,445.2	1,127.7	904.7	1,071.5	743.0
I - Accommodation and food service activities	1,085.4	1,043.0	1,437.3	1,376.9	1,272.2	1,866.7	1,376.9	1,272.2	1,866.7	919.3	925.6	835.1
J - Information and communication	625.3	647.9	602.2	724.0	744.5	699.7	724.0	744.5	699.7	580.8	599.6	562.8
K - Financial and insurance activities	1,343.7	1,132.7	1,682.0	1,409.1	1,119.7	1,957.3	1,409.1	1,119.7	1,957.3	1,160.3	1,179.6	1,122.2
L - Real estate activities	1,888.0	1,442.2	2,219.9	2,016.1	1,641.6	2,215.3	2,016.1	1,641.6	2,215.3	1,766.0	1,311.1	2,225.8
M - Professional scientific and technical activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N - Administrative and support service activities	2,195.1	2,425.6	1,980.9	2,091.1	2,329.1	1,871.5	2,091.1	2,329.1	1,871.5	2,274.9	2,499.2	2,071.8
O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1,356.2	1,591.4	958.3	1,188.1	1,208.2	1,152.9	1,188.1	1,208.2	1,152.9	1,466.4	1,847.2	834.8
P - Education	1,630.8	1,556.6	1,777.3	1,460.4	1,269.2	1,944.7	1,460.4	1,269.2	1,944.7	1,720.2	1,726.7	1,709.1
Q - Human health and social work activities	1,271.8	1,445.0	1,171.7	1,906.2	1,998.1	1,834.7	1,906.2	1,998.1	1,834.7	1,029.2	1,173.4	954.3
R - Arts entertainment and recreation	1,124.1	1,242.5	1,041.2	1,076.7	1,316.6	916.4	1,076.7	1,316.6	916.4	1,159.4	1,184.3	1,142.2
S - Other service activities	4,042.1	7,330.9	515.5	1,682.7	2,473.0	815.3	1,682.7	2,473.0	815.3	6,401.5	12,299.3	222.9
T - Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	1,615.9	1,842.2	812.1	1,531.0	1,933.1	811.2	1,531.0	1,933.1	811.2	1,722.0	1,762.2	822.2
U - Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	716.6	1,226.2	569.3	762.4	1,461.9	536.6	762.4	1,461.9	536.6	678.2	980.4	595.8
	4,035.5	5,526.9	2,284.8	4,944.6	9,023.1	2,284.8	4,944.6	9,023.1	2,284.8	1,156.7	1,156.7	0.0

**Table 9.4.2. Average monthly income from employment by industry, sex, urban rural areas, and geographic region (cont)**

Industry (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,374.5</b>	<b>1,499.8</b>	<b>1,136.7</b>	<b>1,033.8</b>	<b>1,104.9</b>	<b>912.5</b>	<b>844.4</b>	<b>964.3</b>	<b>637.6</b>
A - Agriculture forestry and fishing	844.7	888.2	636.4	1,096.4	1,174.1	203.4	674.4	674.4	0.0
B - Mining and quarrying	661.3	661.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	536.4	536.4	0.0
C - Manufacturing	1,838.8	2,368.6	472.2	1,832.3	1,132.1	2,715.9	900.9	917.3	618.1
D - Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	1,174.8	588.1	3,374.8	2,107.3	2,107.3	0.0	556.1	556.1	0.0
E - Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	1,056.9	1,056.9	0.0	1,072.4	1,072.4	0.0	965.8	965.8	0.0
F - Construction	1,012.3	997.4	1,325.8	925.4	945.6	610.3	1,091.0	1,073.7	1,386.7
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	961.4	1,107.9	785.0	706.0	679.1	709.0	519.2	565.0	503.7
H - Transportation and storage	935.3	940.3	877.4	974.4	974.4	0.0	762.5	778.4	594.3
I - Accommodation and food service activities	587.8	641.9	520.7	661.3	667.4	661.8	527.1	450.3	576.5
J - Information and communication	1,160.3	1,179.6	1,122.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
K - Financial and insurance activities	1,918.0	1,371.5	2,425.4	1,010.7	799.0	0.0	1,273.7	1,227.6	1,340.1
L - Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M - Professional scientific and technical activities	2,409.0	2,519.2	2,314.1	1,038.2	1,263.8	834.1	2,012.5	2,853.0	465.9
N - Administrative and support service activities	1,670.2	2,157.5	893.7	758.8	829.3	656.9	622.3	679.3	509.3
O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	2,001.6	2,020.9	1,976.7	1,604.3	2,229.0	925.3	1,029.8	1,086.0	655.7
P - Education	1,296.0	1,451.2	1,212.8	864.3	833.7	886.8	722.4	947.3	629.4
Q - Human health and social work activities	1,261.0	1,308.4	1,236.7	1,424.4	1,348.3	1,627.5	875.5	907.8	862.0
R - Arts entertainment and recreation	8,506.0	16,453.7	292.5	1,220.7	1,220.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
S - Other service activities	1,540.8	1,593.0	822.2	1,782.1	1,782.1	0.0	2,234.7	2,234.7	0.0
T - Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	702.4	1,172.4	576.4	683.2	0.0	683.2	193.2	193.2	0.0
U - Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	1,156.7	1,156.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0



**Table 9.5. Average monthly income from employment (wage/salary) by age group, sex, urban-rural areas**

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,295.9</b>	<b>1,366.1</b>	<b>1,173.2</b>	<b>1,399.8</b>	<b>1,378.6</b>	<b>1,433.7</b>	<b>1,239.0</b>	<b>1,359.6</b>	<b>1,016.4</b>
15 - 19 years	621.0	662.7	494.9	784.4	850.9	471.7	539.6	553.2	498.4
20 - 24 years	1,262.6	1,439.8	975.1	1,258.1	1,018.6	1,629.3	1,264.1	1,575.2	751.2
25 - 29 years	1,127.0	1,158.0	1,083.3	1,771.7	1,873.1	1,556.4	851.2	776.5	940.5
30 - 34 years	1,078.5	1,026.1	1,168.7	994.2	952.4	1,042.8	1,132.2	1,062.6	1,289.5
35 - 39 years	1,279.9	1,296.6	1,250.1	1,367.4	1,208.6	1,624.6	1,225.9	1,350.4	1,006.7
40 - 44 years	1,685.0	1,849.1	1,287.3	1,571.9	1,378.9	1,943.5	1,745.2	2,075.5	830.1
45 - 49 years	1,305.7	1,375.5	1,187.4	1,465.8	1,757.0	1,024.8	1,214.8	1,171.5	1,291.5
50 - 54 years	1,534.9	1,694.7	1,320.2	1,788.2	1,956.5	1,579.8	1,357.9	1,519.7	1,123.7
55 - 59 years	1,318.2	1,279.6	1,403.1	1,430.6	1,255.9	1,666.5	1,224.8	1,293.7	925.7
60 - 64 years	1,763.3	2,049.4	1,272.3	1,842.3	2,143.6	1,268.8	1,709.8	1,988.9	1,263.1
65 and above	1,852.2	1,893.2	1,758.2	1,782.4	1,515.6	2,873.1	1,923.1	2,356.6	1,287.4

**Table 10.1.1A. Average number of hours worked per week by employed persons in paid job and other economic activities by age group, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas**

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>40.0</b>
15 - 19 years	31.9	32.7	29.5	39.7	38.1	48.4	39.7	38.1	48.4	30.3	31.4	27.1
20 - 24 years	44.7	46.4	42.0	47.2	49.9	43.1	47.2	49.9	43.1	41.0	45.3	41.6
25 - 29 years	45.2	45.4	44.9	47.8	45.4	46.3	47.8	48.4	46.3	44.3	44.2	44.3
30 - 34 years	46.3	47.6	44.0	49.1	50.1	47.9	49.1	50.1	47.9	44.9	46.6	41.4
35 - 39 years	47.2	49.2	44.1	48.1	51.4	43.1	48.1	51.4	43.1	46.8	48.2	44.6
40 - 44 years	46.3	48.7	41.3	50.9	53.0	47.2	50.9	53.0	47.2	44.5	47.2	38.5
45 - 49 years	46.0	47.9	42.6	53.6	55.7	49.9	53.6	55.7	49.9	43.1	44.9	39.7
50 - 54 years	43.1	45.7	39.5	49.1	51.1	46.6	49.1	51.1	46.6	40.4	43.4	35.9
55 - 59 years	39.9	42.8	35.2	47.2	49.4	44.3	47.2	49.4	44.3	36.2	39.8	29.4
60 - 64 years	42.7	42.0	44.0	45.5	47.9	41.5	45.5	47.9	41.5	41.5	39.9	45.2
65 and above	37.4	38.9	34.8	38.2	40.4	33.2	38.2	40.4	33.2	37.0	38.3	35.2

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>34.4</b>
15 - 19 years	33.7	34.8	31.5	29.0	29.6	24.2	26.4	28.6	19.5
20 - 24 years	47.9	49.0	46.0	33.0	34.3	31.0	40.8	42.2	38.9
25 - 29 years	48.8	50.2	47.3	35.9	37.8	32.7	38.2	33.7	44.9
30 - 34 years	48.5	49.6	46.2	39.2	40.3	37.0	40.1	43.9	32.3
35 - 39 years	51.2	51.3	51.0	39.7	42.2	35.2	41.5	45.1	37.1
40 - 44 years	47.5	50.3	41.9	36.7	40.8	26.6	43.7	45.5	38.3
45 - 49 years	47.7	48.9	45.4	36.8	38.3	33.3	39.7	43.4	34.0
50 - 54 years	45.8	47.3	43.8	28.5	31.2	23.9	41.9	49.0	30.7
55 - 59 years	40.6	45.1	33.6	30.4	35.2	24.6	33.8	35.5	24.4
60 - 64 years	48.0	44.5	57.0	34.5	32.9	38.9	40.5	45.6	26.8
65 and above	39.5	41.4	37.6	34.7	31.7	45.5	34.1	40.2	24.2

**Table 10.1.1B. Average number of hours worked per week in paid job by employed persons by age group, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas**

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>35.1</b>
15 - 19 years	30.0	30.4	28.6	35.1	33.1	46.6	35.1	33.1	46.6	28.9	29.8	26.3
20 - 24 years	39.1	40.8	36.4	39.9	41.9	36.9	39.9	41.9	36.9	38.9	40.5	36.3
25 - 29 years	40.3	40.2	40.5	43.0	43.2	42.5	43.0	43.2	42.5	39.4	39.0	40.0
30 - 34 years	41.6	43.1	39.2	44.1	44.4	43.8	44.1	44.4	43.8	40.4	42.5	36.2
35 - 39 years	41.6	44.0	38.0	42.7	45.7	38.0	42.7	45.7	38.0	41.1	43.3	38.0
40 - 44 years	40.7	42.6	36.6	45.9	46.7	44.3	45.9	46.7	44.3	38.7	41.2	35.1
45 - 49 years	40.4	41.9	37.8	47.3	48.8	44.6	47.3	48.8	44.6	37.8	39.3	35.0
50 - 54 years	38.3	40.8	34.7	43.0	45.4	40.1	43.0	45.4	40.1	36.1	38.8	32.0
55 - 59 years	35.8	38.3	31.8	43.1	45.6	39.9	43.1	45.6	39.9	32.0	35.0	26.6
60 - 64 years	36.7	36.4	37.2	38.7	40.8	35.0	38.7	40.8	35.0	35.9	34.8	38.3
65 and above	32.8	34.2	30.5	33.1	34.3	30.3	33.1	34.3	30.3	32.7	34.2	30.5

Age Group	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>									
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
<b>Total</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>31.6</b>	
15 - 19 years	30.8	31.1	30.2	29.0	29.6	24.2	26.2	28.3	19.5	
20 - 24 years	41.9	43.4	39.3	30.8	32.0	29.1	36.3	37.8	34.3	
25 - 29 years	42.8	43.1	42.3	33.0	34.5	30.6	35.1	32.0	39.8	
30 - 34 years	42.5	44.0	39.4	37.3	38.7	34.5	37.4	41.4	29.2	
35 - 39 years	43.8	45.1	41.7	36.9	40.5	30.7	37.9	40.7	34.4	
40 - 44 years	40.3	42.9	35.0	35.0	39.1	25.1	37.7	39.1	35.8	
45 - 49 years	39.7	40.5	38.2	35.1	37.0	30.9	36.5	39.2	32.2	
50 - 54 years	39.6	41.8	36.7	27.7	30.0	23.6	37.7	42.6	30.1	
55 - 59 years	34.2	37.1	29.7	29.4	33.9	23.9	30.8	32.9	19.9	
60 - 64 years	39.3	36.6	44.6	32.7	31.0	37.1	34.6	38.3	24.8	
65 and above	32.9	33.5	32.3	31.9	30.8	35.8	33.1	39.0	23.5	

**Table 10.1.2A. Average number of hours worked per week by employed persons in paid job and other economic activities by completed level of education, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas**

Completed Level of Education	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>40.0</b>
None	39.4	40.1	37.5	42.0	41.9	42.3	42.0	41.9	42.3	36.3	37.9	31.0
Primary	38.9	41.2	32.0	43.6	44.4	40.5	43.6	44.4	40.5	37.5	40.1	30.0
Secondary	43.1	45.3	39.2	47.3	49.5	43.9	47.3	49.5	43.9	41.7	44.0	37.5
Vocational	49.5	51.0	47.3	54.4	58.5	48.4	54.4	58.5	48.4	47.3	47.6	46.9
Tertiary	49.6	49.4	49.8	49.9	50.8	49.1	49.9	50.8	49.1	49.3	48.2	50.4

Completed Level of Education	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>									
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
<b>Total</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>34.4</b>	
None	56.8	49.9	71.7	31.3	33.4	27.3	43.5	43.5	0.0	
Primary	42.1	44.2	36.9	29.6	32.9	16.9	34.8	38.6	22.4	
Secondary	46.1	47.9	43.2	34.6	37.0	29.5	38.4	42.4	30.2	
Vocational	50.7	51.8	49.1	38.1	36.6	40.4	43.5	42.0	45.2	
Tertiary	51.5	51.6	51.4	44.9	42.4	48.3	44.6	40.5	48.9	



**Table 10.1.2B. Average number of hours worked per week in paid job by employed persons, by completed level of education, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas**

Completed Level of Educational	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	39.3	40.7	36.9	42.9	44.1	41.1	42.9	44.1	41.1	37.9	39.4	35.1
None/ ECE	36.5	36.9	35.3	38.3	37.6	40.4	38.3	37.6	40.4	34.2	36.0	28.3
Primary	35.8	37.9	29.4	41.8	42.4	39.4	41.8	42.4	39.4	34.0	36.4	27.2
Secondary	38.4	40.7	34.5	41.9	43.9	38.7	41.9	43.9	38.7	37.3	39.7	32.9
TVET	42.9	43.5	42.1	46.1	48.0	43.2	46.1	48.0	43.2	41.5	41.4	41.7
Tertiary	42.9	42.3	43.6	44.6	44.4	44.8	44.6	44.4	44.8	41.6	40.6	42.6

Completed Level of Educational	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii					
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
Total	40.5	41.9	38.3	33.1	35.0	29.4	35.7	37.9	31.6			
None/ ECE	36.2	34.2	40.3	30.1	31.7	27.3	43.5	43.5	0.0			
Primary	36.6	38.4	32.3	28.9	32.0	16.9	32.9	36.4	21.7			
Secondary	40.1	42.0	36.9	32.9	35.5	27.5	35.0	38.4	28.0			
TVET	43.7	44.8	41.9	35.3	33.8	37.6	39.3	36.1	42.8			
Tertiary	42.6	42.0	43.2	40.9	38.9	43.6	38.0	36.5	39.6			

**Table 10.2.1A. Average number of hours worked per week by employed persons in paid job and other economic activities by occupation, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas**

Occupation (Major Grouping)	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	44.3	45.8	41.7	48.4	50.1	45.8	48.4	50.1	45.8	42.7	44.2	40.0
Managers	52.2	51.5	53.0	51.8	50.0	53.6	51.8	50.0	53.6	52.6	52.8	52.3
Professionals	49.7	49.1	50.1	51.9	51.9	51.9	51.9	51.9	51.9	48.3	47.1	49.2
Technicians and associates professionals	49.1	50.7	46.2	46.2	47.9	43.6	46.2	47.9	43.6	51.7	53.0	48.9
Clerical support workers	49.5	50.5	48.7	47.1	51.5	44.0	47.1	51.5	44.0	51.4	49.8	52.6
Service and sales workers	52.6	54.8	50.2	53.2	57.8	47.4	53.2	57.8	47.4	52.3	53.3	51.3
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	27.6	31.9	19.5	24.2	30.5	15.9	24.2	30.5	15.9	27.9	32.0	19.9
Craft and related trade workers	50.1	50.9	45.5	50.6	51.0	47.9	50.6	51.0	47.9	49.9	50.9	44.4
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	51.7	52.7	45.8	50.0	51.2	44.1	50.0	51.2	44.1	52.4	53.4	46.7
Elementary occupations	49.2	48.8	50.2	50.6	49.6	52.7	50.6	49.6	52.7	48.6	48.3	49.1
Armed forces occupations	41.4	41.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.4	41.4	0.0

Occupation (Major Grouping)	<i>LFS Survey, 2012</i>											
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii					
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
Total	47.0	48.3	44.9	34.9	36.6	31.6	39.2	41.7	34.4			
Managers	51.5	51.1	51.9	54.7	53.2	57.1	55.0	56.5	49.4			
Professionals	51.0	50.2	51.5	43.4	42.8	43.9	45.6	43.2	47.2			
Technicians and associates professionals	52.1	53.3	50.2	44.9	49.3	30.8	53.1	53.9	50.6			
Clerical support workers	50.8	48.6	53.1	50.0	56.7	48.4	55.2	61.6	53.4			
Service and sales workers	52.0	52.0	52.0	53.0	57.3	50.8	53.3	58.2	48.8			
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	26.2	30.4	21.2	26.2	29.5	18.4	30.8	35.5	19.8			
Craft and related trade workers	50.5	51.4	45.7	48.0	49.2	42.9	48.6	49.8	33.3			
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	52.7	53.7	47.6	50.1	51.7	37.6	53.0	53.0	0.0			
Elementary occupations	51.4	50.6	53.0	47.7	49.7	42.1	37.4	36.8	38.5			
Armed forces occupations	41.4	41.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			

**Table 10.2.1B. Average number of hours worked per week in paid job by employed persons by occupation, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas**

Occupation (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>35.1</b>
Managers	44.5	43.4	45.8	45.3	43.7	46.8	45.3	43.7	46.8	43.8	43.3	44.5
Professionals	42.8	41.5	43.9	45.2	43.7	46.9	45.2	43.7	46.9	41.4	39.8	42.5
Technicians and associates												
professionals	43.0	44.1	41.0	42.3	44.0	39.7	42.3	44.0	39.7	43.5	44.1	42.4
Clerical support workers	42.5	43.1	42.1	41.1	44.1	39.0	41.1	44.1	39.0	43.6	42.3	44.5
Service and sales workers	47.2	49.2	45.0	48.5	52.5	43.5	48.5	52.5	43.5	46.6	47.6	45.6
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	26.2	30.3	18.4	22.5	28.3	14.9	22.5	28.3	14.9	26.6	30.5	18.8
Craft and related trade workers	43.4	44.3	38.5	44.1	44.6	41.3	44.1	44.6	41.3	43.1	44.1	37.3
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	46.8	47.9	40.4	45.1	46.7	37.8	45.1	46.7	37.8	47.5	48.4	41.9
Elementary occupations	42.4	42.3	42.6	43.7	41.4	48.6	43.7	41.4	48.6	41.9	42.7	40.0
Armed forces occupations	36.7	36.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.7	36.7	0.0

Occupation (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>31.6</b>
Managers	41.7	40.8	42.6	52.9	51.6	55.8	44.9	44.5	45.4
Professionals	42.8	41.9	43.3	37.8	36.1	39.1	40.7	37.8	42.5
Technicians and associates									
professionals	43.8	43.8	43.9	40.1	49.3	10.5	44.4	42.3	50.6
Clerical support workers	44.4	42.7	46.1	42.0	45.3	41.2	39.4	34.7	40.7
Service and sales workers	46.1	46.7	45.3	49.5	51.8	48.4	47.2	50.1	44.6
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	22.5	25.8	18.4	26.1	29.3	18.4	30.0	34.4	19.7
Craft and related trade workers	43.6	44.6	38.6	41.9	44.3	32.2	41.4	42.0	33.3
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	47.2	48.1	42.5	47.9	49.2	36.0	49.8	49.8	0.0
Elementary occupations	43.3	44.1	41.8	44.8	46.1	41.0	32.6	32.8	32.5
Armed forces occupations	36.7	36.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Table 10.2.2A. Average number of hours worked per week in paid job and other economic activities by employed persons by industry, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas**

Industry (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>40.0</b>
A - Agriculture forestry and fishing	50.6	52.0	46.1	57.4	61.9	48.8	57.4	61.9	48.8	49.3	50.4	45.4
B - Mining and quarrying	36.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0	36.0	0.0
C - Manufacturing	49.2	51.3	45.3	49.5	50.6	47.9	49.5	50.6	47.9	49.1	51.5	43.8
D - Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	49.7	49.7	49.4	47.0	43.1	51.3	47.0	43.1	51.3	51.5	52.4	42.9
E - Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	49.5	49.5	46.3	41.9	40.5	46.3	41.9	40.5	46.3	52.4	52.4	0.0
F - Construction	52.0	52.3	46.0	55.4	55.5	51.4	55.4	55.5	51.4	50.9	51.2	44.7
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	53.0	53.3	52.8	53.3	53.4	53.2	53.3	53.4	53.2	52.9	53.2	52.6
H - Transportation and storage	54.4	54.5	53.3	53.5	54.0	50.9	53.5	54.0	50.9	54.9	54.8	56.7
I - Accommodation and food service activities	48.9	50.5	47.3	50.9	53.1	48.7	50.9	53.1	48.7	47.7	49.0	46.6
J - Information and communication	51.9	53.7	48.6	50.5	53.0	45.4	50.5	53.0	45.4	55.6	55.4	55.0
K - Financial and insurance activities	50.4	52.3	48.9	48.6	52.6	46.4	48.6	52.6	46.4	52.1	52.1	52.1
L - Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M - Professional scientific and technical activities	50.6	50.3	51.0	49.3	48.0	50.7	49.3	48.0	50.7	51.6	51.8	51.3
N - Administrative and support service activities	50.2	50.6	49.5	49.6	50.9	47.2	49.6	50.9	47.2	50.6	50.4	51.0
O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	50.4	50.0	51.4	49.9	49.6	50.5	49.9	49.6	50.5	50.7	50.2	51.7
P - Education	47.6	47.4	47.7	49.7	50.1	49.3	49.7	50.1	49.3	46.8	46.0	47.2
Q - Human health and social work activities	56.4	57.6	55.4	54.8	59.6	51.6	54.8	59.6	51.6	57.5	56.0	58.5
R - Arts entertainment and recreation	40.0	39.1	40.8	30.0	29.8	30.2	30.0	29.8	30.2	48.1	46.9	48.8
S - Other service activities	46.3	47.0	43.8	47.6	50.9	41.7	47.6	50.9	41.7	44.6	43.4	68.5
T - Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	25.3	28.4	20.6	22.7	22.0	23.3	22.7	22.0	23.3	25.6	28.9	20.1
U - Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	44.9	40.7	49.9	46.0	40.1	49.9	46.0	40.1	49.9	41.4	41.4	0.0



**Table 10.2.2A. Average number of hours worked per week in paid job and other economic activities by employed persons by industry, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas (cont)**

Industry (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savali		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>34.4</b>
A - Agriculture forestry and fishing	49.7	51.2	45.5	46.0	47.0	35.6	50.9	51.5	48.2
B - Mining and quarrying	30.8	30.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.3	38.3	0.0
C - Manufacturing	51.0	53.5	45.7	43.2	47.8	39.4	43.2	44.9	31.7
D - Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	50.9	52.6	42.9	61.4	61.4	0.0	46.2	46.2	0.0
E - Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	53.4	53.4	0.0	45.0	45.0	0.0	46.3	46.3	0.0
F - Construction	51.0	51.4	43.0	51.9	52.1	47.8	50.0	50.0	49.5
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	51.9	51.3	52.6	58.0	62.2	55.8	55.1	63.9	49.6
H - Transportation and storage	55.6	55.1	56.9	51.2	51.2	0.0	51.6	54.5	55.5
I - Accommodation and food service activities	50.1	50.4	49.7	45.7	47.5	44.4	44.1	46.0	43.1
J - Information and communication	55.6	55.4	55.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
K - Financial and insurance activities	50.0	49.5	50.5	43.6	55.9	28.4	66.9	63.9	71.3
L - Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M - Professional scientific and technical activities	51.9	52.4	51.5	40.9	37.6	46.5	59.5	63.7	53.9
N - Administrative and support service activities	50.7	49.8	52.2	52.4	56.1	47.4	48.7	50.4	45.1
O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	49.7	49.0	50.6	52.4	52.7	53.1	52.7	51.7	61.5
P - Education	49.7	47.6	51.0	44.7	46.9	43.6	43.5	42.3	44.1
Q - Human health and social work activities	54.9	51.7	56.5	59.1	63.0	48.8	62.1	58.6	65.6
R - Arts entertainment and recreation	48.8	49.0	49.5	40.7	40.7	0.0	48.0	0.0	46.0
S - Other service activities	49.3	47.9	68.5	29.1	29.1	0.0	42.8	42.8	0.0
T - Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	20.4	18.5	21.9	25.9	28.5	19.9	28.8	33.6	18.3
U - Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	41.4	41.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Table 10.2.2B. Average number of hours worked per week in paid job by employed persons industry, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas**

Industry (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>35.1</b>
A - Agriculture forestry and fishing	41.3	43.2	35.4	46.8	53.8	32.7	46.8	53.8	32.7	40.3	41.5	36.2
B - Mining and quarrying	36.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.0	36.0	0.0
C - Manufacturing	43.3	45.2	39.6	43.7	45.9	40.5	43.7	45.9	40.5	43.2	45.0	39.2
D - Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	44.4	44.5	44.3	39.8	34.6	45.5	39.8	34.6	45.5	47.7	48.4	40.4
E - Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	44.2	43.9	46.3	38.4	36.3	46.3	38.4	36.3	46.3	46.3	46.3	0.0
F - Construction	45.6	45.7	42.9	48.1	48.1	49.2	48.1	48.1	49.2	44.8	45.0	41.5
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	46.9	47.3	46.5	48.0	48.7	46.8	48.0	48.7	46.8	46.4	46.4	46.4
H - Transportation and storage	48.5	48.8	46.3	48.1	48.7	45.2	48.1	48.7	45.2	48.8	48.9	47.8
I - Accommodation and food service activities	43.8	44.9	42.7	46.8	47.5	46.2	46.8	47.5	46.2	42.1	43.4	41.0
J - Information and communication	45.3	45.2	45.3	45.2	45.5	44.6	45.2	45.5	44.6	45.4	43.8	46.7
K - Financial and insurance activities	40.8	40.7	40.9	42.4	43.9	41.6	42.4	43.9	41.6	39.4	38.8	40.1
L - Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M - Professional scientific and technical activities	43.3	42.9	43.9	43.6	42.9	44.4	43.6	42.9	44.4	43.2	42.8	43.6
N - Administrative and support service activities	44.3	44.6	43.8	43.0	43.4	42.3	43.0	43.4	42.3	45.1	45.4	44.7
O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	43.6	42.9	45.1	44.2	43.6	45.8	44.2	43.6	45.8	43.3	42.4	44.8
P - Education	41.0	40.1	41.6	43.0	41.1	44.5	43.0	41.1	44.5	40.3	39.6	40.6
Q - Human health and social work activities	51.0	53.7	49.1	52.1	56.7	49.1	52.1	56.7	49.1	50.0	51.4	49.1
R - Arts entertainment and recreation	34.6	31.6	38.5	26.8	24.6	30.2	26.8	24.6	30.2	41.0	37.5	44.9
S - Other service activities	38.3	38.1	38.7	40.2	41.8	37.3	40.2	41.8	37.3	35.6	34.6	54.8
T - Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	24.8	28.2	19.4	21.2	20.8	21.6	21.2	20.8	21.6	25.2	28.8	19.0
U - Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	42.4	39.4	45.9	43.6	40.1	45.9	43.6	40.1	45.9	38.6	38.6	0.0



**Table 10.2.2.B Average number of hours worked per week in paid job by employed persons industry, geographic region, sex, urban-rural areas (cont)**

Industry (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	40.5	41.0	38.3	33.1	35.0	29.4	35.7	37.9	31.6
A - Agriculture forestry and fishing	39.0	40.6	34.6	43.3	44.1	35.6	42.3	41.7	45.1
B - Mining and quarrying	30.8	30.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.3	38.3	0.0
C - Manufacturing	45.2	47.4	40.5	38.7	42.0	35.6	35.0	36.5	31.7
D - Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	47.4	48.9	40.4	56.9	56.9	0.0	42.1	42.1	0.0
E - Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	46.2	46.2	0.0	45.0	45.0	0.0	46.3	46.3	0.0
F - Construction	44.9	45.1	39.9	46.5	46.9	40.7	43.5	43.2	49.5
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	45.2	44.8	45.7	55.8	60.0	53.5	46.3	50.8	43.4
H - Transportation and storage	48.7	48.6	49.0	48.3	48.3	0.0	50.0	50.9	39.6
I - Accommodation and food service activities	43.5	43.8	43.1	42.2	47.3	38.2	39.4	40.2	39.0
J - Information and communication	45.4	43.8	46.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
K - Financial and insurance activities	39.5	38.2	40.9	11.8	55.9	24.1	37.9	36.3	40.0
L - Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M - Professional scientific and technical activities	43.2	43.1	43.2	10.9	37.6	16.5	15.5	16.1	11.7
N - Administrative and support service activities	45.2	45.1	45.3	16.8	51.2	10.5	13.6	13.7	13.5
O - Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	42.8	42.3	43.6	46.2	45.7	47.7	43.1	41.9	52.9
P - Education	41.8	41.0	42.3	38.4	37.9	38.8	39.0	38.4	39.4
Q - Human health and social work activities	46.5	51.7	43.8	46.4	45.4	48.8	57.9	54.1	61.7
R - Arts entertainment and recreation	40.1	37.5	44.6	40.7	40.7	0.0	46.0	0.0	46.0
S - Other service activities	37.6	36.3	54.8	27.6	27.6	0.0	35.8	35.8	0.0
T - Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	18.7	17.9	19.3	25.7	28.5	19.4	28.8	33.6	18.3
U - Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	38.6	38.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Table 10.3.1. Persons in excessive hours of work per week by age group, geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas.**

Age group	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	14,479	9,946	4,533	5,048	3,369	1,679	5,048	3,369	1,679	9,430	6,577	2,853
15 - 19 years	428	324	104	110	88	23	110	88	23	318	237	81
20 - 24 years	1,723	1,214	509	483	337	145	483	337	145	1,240	877	364
25 - 29 years	1,542	919	623	368	252	116	368	252	116	1,174	668	507
30 - 34 years	2,775	1,849	926	1,138	656	482	1,138	656	482	1,637	1,193	444
35 - 39 years	2,117	1,398	719	744	533	211	744	533	211	1,373	865	508
40 - 44 years	1,821	1,358	463	689	459	231	689	459	231	1,132	900	232
45 - 49 years	1,490	1,093	396	541	355	185	541	355	185	949	738	211
50 - 54 years	1,200	837	363	475	329	145	475	329	145	726	508	218
55 - 59 years	612	452	160	291	216	75	291	216	75	321	236	85
60 - 64 years	379	245	134	89	53	36	89	53	36	290	192	98
65 and above	392	256	136	122	92	30	122	92	30	270	164	105

Age groups	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	6,074	4,092	1,982	1,426	1,120	306	1,930	1,365	565
15 - 19 years	211	130	81	46	46	0	61	61	0
20 - 24 years	903	664	239	117	73	45	220	140	80
25 - 29 years	815	450	364	143	110	34	216	108	109
30 - 34 years	1,089	779	310	239	186	52	309	228	82
35 - 39 years	870	534	336	214	150	64	289	181	108
40 - 44 years	713	552	161	166	145	21	253	203	51
45 - 49 years	529	400	129	179	159	20	241	178	62
50 - 54 years	459	302	156	111	98	14	156	108	48
55 - 59 years	171	108	63	60	51	9	89	77	13
60 - 64 years	149	86	63	92	56	35	49	49	0
65 and above	164	81	80	59	46	12	17	34	13

Table 10.3.2. Persons in excessive hours of work per week by completed level of educational, geographic region, sex, and urban-rural areas.

Completed Level of Education	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	14,479	9,946	4,533	5,048	3,369	1,679	5,048	3,369	1,679	9,430	6,577	2,853
None/ECF	260	208	53	165	129	36	165	129	36	95	78	17
Primary	1,357	1,163	194	425	349	76	425	349	76	932	814	118
Secondary	8,855	6,306	2,549	2,725	1,860	866	2,725	1,860	866	6,130	4,447	1,683
TVET	2,145	1,354	792	816	541	275	816	541	275	1,329	813	516
Tertiary	1,860	916	945	917	491	426	917	491	426	944	474	519

Completed Level of Education	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	6,074	4,092	1,982	1,426	1,120	306	1,930	1,365	565
None/ECF	0	0	0	56	39	17	40	40	0
Primary	611	506	105	113	113	0	208	195	13
Secondary	3,879	2,698	1,182	951	798	153	1,300	951	348
TVET	929	607	322	129	83	45	273	123	149
Tertiary	655	281	374	177	87	90	111	56	55

Table 11.1. Persons aged 15 years and above with occupational injuries and illnesses in the last 12 months by type of injuries, sex, urban-rural areas

Type of injury received	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	180	158	22	73	73	0	107	85	22
Superficial injury	75	75	0	28	28	0	47	47	0
Fracture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dislocation sprain strain	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Amputation	15	15	0	15	15	0	0	0	0
Concussion internal injury	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burn concussion skull fracture	37	13	22	15	15	0	22	0	22
Acute poisoning or infection	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other injury (specify)	53	53	0	15	15	0	38	38	0

Table 11.2. Persons aged 15 years and above with occupational injuries and illnesses in the last 12 months by age group, sex, urban-rural areas

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	315	231	84	123	88	34	193	143	50
15 - 19 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 years	40	25	15	15	0	15	25	25	0
25 - 29 years	53	39	14	15	15	0	38	24	14
30 - 34 years	59	15	44	34	15	19	25	0	25
35 - 39 years	40	19	0	15	15	0	25	24	0
40 - 44 years	40	20	12	12	12	0	28	22	12
45 - 49 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54 years	45	45	0	30	30	0	14	14	0
55 - 59 years	12	12	0	0	0	0	12	12	0
60 - 64 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65 and above	11	11	0	0	0	0	11	11	0

Table 11.3. Persons aged 15 years and above with occupational injuries and illnesses in the last 12 months by number of injuries and illnesses, sex, urban-rural areas

Number of injuries in the last 12 months	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	180	158	22	73	73	0	107	85	22
1	111	101	11	30	30	0	81	71	11
2	45	45	0	30	30	0	14	14	0
3	12	0	12	0	0	0	12	0	12
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	13	13	0	13	13	0	0	0	0



**Table 11.4. Persons aged 15 years and above with occupational injuries and illnesses by number of working days lost in the last 12 months due to injuries and illnesses, sex, and urban-rural areas.**

Days absent due to injury	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>22</b>
1	11	11	0	0	0	0	11	11	0
2	26	26	0	15	15	0	11	11	0
5	15	15	0	15	15	0	0	0	0
7	42	42	0	15	15	0	27	27	0
2 weeks	11	11	0	0	0	0	11	11	0
2 months	15	15	0	15	15	0	0	0	0
Don't know	60	38	22	13	13	0	48	25	22

**Table 11.5. Number of reported occupational injuries and illnesses in the last 12 months, by main industry, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Industrial Sector	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Agriculture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industry and Construction	13	13	0	13	13	0	0	0	0
Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Table 11.6. Number of reported occupational injuries and illnesses in the last 12 months, by main occupation, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Occupation (Major Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>
Managers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Professionals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technicians and associates professionals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clinical support workers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service and sales workers	13	13	0	13	13	0	0	0	0
Skilled agriculture, forestry and fishery workers	25	25	0	0	0	0	25	25	0
Craft and related trade workers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elementary occupations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Armed forces occupations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Table 11.7. Persons aged 15 years and above with occupational injuries and illnesses in the last 12 months by type of hazard at work, and illness, sex, and urban-rural areas**

Type of hazards	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Samoa			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Dust/fumes	52	40	12	28	28	0	24	13	12
Fire gas or flames	23	13	11	0	0	0	23	13	11
Loud noise/vibration	47	25	22	13	13	0	35	13	22
Extreme cold or heat	12	0	12	0	0	0	12	0	12
Dangerous tools	26	26	0	15	15	0	11	11	0
Work underground	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Work at heights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water/Lake/Pond/River	11	11	0	0	0	0	11	11	0
Workplace too dark	12	0	12	0	0	0	12	0	12
Insufficient ventilation	11	11	0	0	0	0	11	11	0
Chemicals	15	15	0	15	15	0	0	0	0
Explosives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other things	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



**Table 12.1. Occupational segregation (within ISCO-08 major groups), by sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region**

Occupation (Main Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,530</b>	<b>21,787</b>	<b>12,743</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>6,036</b>	<b>3,857</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>6,036</b>	<b>3,857</b>	<b>24,637</b>	<b>15,751</b>	<b>8,886</b>
Managers	2,433	1,283	1,150	1,197	580	617	1,197	580	617	1,236	703	533
Professionals	4,323	1,955	2,369	1,601	843	758	1,601	843	758	2,722	1,111	1,611
Technicians and associates professionals	1,915	1,215	700	898	535	364	898	535	364	1,017	680	337
Clerical support workers	2,211	940	1,270	976	409	566	976	409	566	1,235	531	704
Service and sales workers	4,651	2,458	2,193	1,466	814	652	1,466	814	652	3,185	1,644	1,541
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	9,501	6,215	3,286	813	462	352	813	462	352	8,687	5,753	2,934
Craft and related trade workers	4,729	4,037	692	1,481	1,284	197	1,481	1,284	197	3,248	2,753	495
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	2,621	2,234	387	807	668	139	807	668	139	1,814	1,566	248
Elementary occupations	2,135	1,438	697	654	441	213	654	441	213	1,481	998	484
Armed forces occupations	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0

Occupation (Main Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,670</b>	<b>8,499</b>	<b>5,171</b>	<b>5,042</b>	<b>3,369</b>	<b>1,673</b>	<b>5,928</b>	<b>3,883</b>	<b>2,042</b>
Managers	832	424	408	164	98	65	240	181	60
Professionals	1,555	623	932	416	189	227	751	299	452
Technicians and associates professionals	789	509	279	88	67	21	140	104	36
Clerical support workers	964	474	490	105	21	84	166	36	130
Service and sales workers	2,317	1,278	1,039	340	115	225	529	251	278
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	2,384	1,308	1,076	3,087	2,194	892	3,217	2,251	966
Craft and related trade workers	2,380	1,995	385	394	318	76	475	440	35
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	1,425	1,199	226	216	194	22	173	173	0
Elementary occupations	1,013	677	336	233	172	61	235	148	87
Armed forces occupations	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Table 12.1.1. Occupational segregation proportions (within ISCO-08 major groups), by sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region**

Occupation (Main Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>36.1</b>
Managers	7.0	5.9	9.0	12.1	9.6	16.0	12.1	9.6	16.0	5.0	4.5	6.0
Professionals	12.5	9.0	18.6	16.2	14.0	19.7	16.2	14.0	19.7	11.0	7.1	18.1
Technicians and associates professionals	5.5	5.6	5.5	9.1	8.9	9.4	9.1	8.9	9.4	4.1	4.3	3.8
Clerical support workers	6.4	4.3	10.0	9.9	6.8	14.7	9.9	6.8	14.7	5.0	3.4	7.9
Service and sales workers	13.5	11.3	17.2	14.8	13.5	16.9	14.8	13.5	16.9	12.9	10.4	17.3
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	27.5	28.5	25.8	8.2	7.7	9.1	8.2	7.7	9.1	35.3	36.5	33.0
Craft and related trade workers	13.7	18.5	5.4	15.0	21.3	5.1	15.0	21.3	5.1	13.2	17.5	5.6
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	7.6	10.3	3.0	8.2	11.1	3.6	8.2	11.1	3.6	7.4	9.9	2.8
Elementary occupations	6.2	6.6	5.5	6.6	7.3	5.5	6.6	7.3	5.5	6.0	6.3	5.4
Armed forces occupations	0.0	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0

Occupation (Main Grouping)	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>62.2</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>34.5</b>
Managers	6.1	5.0	7.9	3.3	2.9	3.9	4.1	4.7	2.9
Professionals	11.4	7.3	18.0	8.3	5.6	13.6	12.7	7.7	22.1
Technicians and associates professionals	5.8	6.0	5.4	1.7	2.0	1.3	2.4	2.7	1.8
Clerical support workers	7.1	5.6	9.5	2.1	0.6	5.0	2.8	0.9	6.4
Service and sales workers	16.9	15.0	20.1	6.7	3.4	13.4	8.9	6.5	13.6
Skilled agriculture forestry and fishery workers	17.4	15.4	20.8	61.2	65.1	53.3	54.3	58.0	47.3
Craft and related trade workers	17.4	23.5	7.4	7.8	9.4	4.5	8.0	11.3	1.7
Plant and machinery operators and assemblers	10.4	14.1	4.4	4.3	5.8	1.3	2.9	4.5	0.0
Elementary occupations	7.4	8.0	6.5	4.6	5.1	3.6	4.0	3.8	4.3
Armed forces occupations	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Table 12.2. Female share of employment in high status occupation (ISCO-08 11,12), by main industry (3 major groups), urban-rural areas, and geographic region**

Industrial Sector	LFS Survey, 2012						
	Samoa	Urban	Apia Urban Area	Rural	North West Upolu	Rest of Upolu	Savaii
Total	41.3	47.2	47.2	35.4	34.5	47.4	34.7
Agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Industry and Construction	25.0	24.1	24.1	25.7	0.0	100.0	0.0
Services	42.5	48.2	48.2	36.4	37.2	31.0	31.7

**Table 12.3. Proportion and Share of women in wage employment in the non-agricultural sector by geographic region, and urban-rural areas**

Non Agriculture Sector	LFS Survey, 2012													
	Samoa		Urban		Rural		Apia Urban Area		North West Upolu		Rest of Upolu		Savaii	
Total	21,023	100.0	7,643	100.0	13,380	100.0	7,643	100.0	9,473	100.0	1,563	100.0	2,344	100.0
Male	13,138	62.5	4,673	61.1	8,465	63.3	4,673	61.1	6,115	64.6	920	58.9	1,430	61.0
Female	7,884	37.5	2,969	38.8	4,915	36.7	2,969	38.8	3,358	35.4	643	41.1	914	39.0

**Table 12.4. Persons aged 15 years and above with disability by type of disability, age groups, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region**

Type of	LFS Survey, 2012																				
Disability by	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural			North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
Age Group	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Seeing																					
Total	8,259	4,184	4,075	2,537	1,293	1,244	2,537	1,293	1,244	5,722	2,892	2,831	2,527	1,175	1,352	1,755	991	764	1,441	726	715
15 - 19 years	79	39	39	30	15	15	30	15	15	49	24	24	24	0	24	24	24	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 years	68	28	40	15	15	0	15	15	0	53	13	40	42	13	29	11	0	11	0	0	0
25 - 29 years	74	38	36	45	30	15	45	30	15	29	8	21	0	0	0	29	8	21	0	0	0
30 - 34 years	141	58	83	37	22	15	37	22	15	104	36	68	25	13	13	46	14	32	32	10	23
35 - 39 years	219	104	114	103	73	30	103	73	30	116	32	84	63	0	63	10	0	10	43	32	12
40 - 44 years	331	169	162	115	73	43	115	73	43	216	96	120	105	54	51	56	22	34	55	21	34
45 - 49 years	794	453	342	320	184	135	320	184	135	475	268	206	209	122	87	210	112	97	56	34	22
50 - 54 years	1,001	539	462	324	155	169	324	155	169	676	384	293	334	188	145	225	156	69	118	39	79
55 - 59 years	921	451	470	299	152	147	299	152	147	622	299	323	273	131	142	201	101	100	149	68	81
60 - 64 years	950	602	348	372	207	165	372	207	165	578	395	183	286	199	87	172	119	52	121	77	44
65 and above	3,682	1,703	1,979	877	367	510	877	367	510	2,805	1,336	1,469	1,166	456	710	771	434	337	868	446	422
Hearing																					
Total	3,519	1,828	1,691	785	437	347	785	437	347	2,735	1,391	1,344	1,010	428	582	826	452	373	899	511	388
15 - 19 years	60	37	23	30	15	15	30	15	15	30	22	8	0	0	0	30	22	8	0	0	0
20 - 24 years	45	15	30	23	15	8	23	15	8	23	0	23	11	0	11	12	0	12	0	0	0
25 - 29 years	22	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22	0	0	0	10	0	10	12	0	12
30 - 34 years	124	40	83	37	22	15	37	22	15	87	19	68	25	0	25	20	0	20	41	19	23
35 - 39 years	78	78	0	31	31	0	31	31	0	47	47	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	36	36	0
40 - 44 years	83	35	48	13	0	13	13	0	13	71	35	36	27	14	13	33	10	23	11	11	0
45 - 49 years	54	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	54	0	27	27	0	12	12	0	14	14	0
50 - 54 years	165	83	82	45	30	15	45	30	15	120	53	67	76	19	57	21	21	0	23	13	10
55 - 59 years	241	143	98	64	30	34	64	30	34	177	113	65	64	45	19	66	32	34	48	36	12
60 - 64 years	154	101	54	23	15	8	23	15	8	131	86	45	31	31	0	53	21	32	47	34	13
65 and above	2,494	1,243	1,251	519	279	240	519	279	240	1,976	964	1,011	750	293	457	557	323	234	668	348	320



Table 12.4. Persons aged 15 years and above with disability by type of disability, age groups, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region (cont).

Type of Disability by Age Groups	LFS-SWTS Survey, 2012																				
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural			North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Self Care</b>																					
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,908</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>1,116</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>288</b>
15 - 19 years	60	45	15	60	45	15	60	45	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 years	43	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	22	22	11	0	11	21	10	11	12	12	0
25 - 29 years	34	13	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	13	22	13	13	0	10	0	10	12	0	12
30 - 34 years	119	32	87	37	22	15	37	22	15	82	10	72	27	0	27	11	0	11	44	10	34
35 - 39 years	30	30	0	19	19	0	15	15	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0
40 - 44 years	49	12	37	15	0	15	15	0	15	34	12	22	13	0	13	0	0	0	21	12	10
45 - 49 years	67	29	38	15	0	15	15	0	15	52	29	23	14	14	0	23	0	23	14	14	0
50 - 54 years	77	54	23	30	30	0	30	30	0	47	24	23	37	24	13	0	0	0	10	0	10
55 - 59 years	62	6	56	15	0	15	15	0	15	47	6	41	24	6	18	11	0	11	12	0	12
60 - 64 years	123	92	31	38	30	8	38	30	8	84	61	23	29	13	11	33	21	12	23	23	0
65 and above	1,244	458	786	235	60	175	235	60	175	1,011	398	613	401	150	231	285	114	171	425	114	211

Table 12.4. Persons aged 15 years and above with disability by type of disability, age groups, sex, urban-rural areas, and geographic region (cont).

Type of	LFS-SWTS Survey, 2012																				
Disability by	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural			North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
Age Groups	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Walking																					
Total	4,596	2,172	2,424	986	436	550	986	436	550	3,610	1,736	1,874	1,604	774	830	984	483	501	1,021	479	542
15 - 19 years	56	41	15	45	30	15	45	30	15	11	11	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 years	50	14	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	14	36	25	14	11	11	0	11	14	0	14
25 - 29 years	45	23	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	23	22	13	13	0	32	10	22	0	0	0
30 - 34 years	142	65	77	22	7	15	22	7	15	120	58	62	40	13	27	36	36	0	45	10	35
35 - 39 years	65	52	13	34	34	0	34	34	0	31	18	13	19	6	13	0	0	0	12	12	0
40 - 44 years	61	26	35	15	15	0	15	15	0	46	11	35	13	0	13	23	11	12	10	0	10
45 - 49 years	235	163	73	64	49	15	64	49	15	172	114	57	104	79	24	53	20	33	14	14	0
50 - 54 years	330	187	143	53	30	23	53	30	23	277	157	120	176	125	51	33	10	23	68	22	46
55 - 59 years	368	145	224	64	15	49	64	15	49	305	130	175	120	58	63	70	23	47	114	49	65
60 - 64 years	479	307	172	142	73	70	142	73	70	336	234	102	148	114	34	96	64	32	92	56	36
65 and above	2,765	1,150	1,615	548	184	364	548	184	364	2,218	966	1,251	948	352	596	619	298	320	651	316	336
Remembering																					
Total	2,137	862	1,275	493	175	318	493	175	318	1,644	687	957	732	282	450	399	219	180	513	187	327
15 - 19 years	45	30	15	45	30	15	45	30	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 years	56	33	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	33	23	23	0	23	21	21	0	12	12	0
25 - 29 years	22	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22	0	0	0	10	0	10	12	0	12
30 - 34 years	119	32	87	37	22	15	37	22	15	82	10	72	38	0	38	11	0	11	32	10	23
35 - 39 years	49	26	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	26	23	0	0	0	12	0	12	37	26	11
40 - 44 years	54	15	39	15	15	0	15	15	0	39	0	39	13	0	13	0	0	0	26	0	26
45 - 49 years	53	38	15	15	0	15	15	0	15	38	38	0	14	14	0	9	9	0	14	14	0
50 - 54 years	130	49	80	30	15	15	30	15	15	100	34	65	58	24	33	21	10	11	21	0	21
55 - 59 years	85	24	61	30	0	30	30	0	30	55	24	31	31	24	6	25	0	25	0	0	0
60 - 64 years	136	88	48	45	22	23	45	22	23	91	66	25	36	12	25	32	32	0	23	23	0
65 and above	1,389	528	862	275	71	204	275	71	204	1,114	457	657	519	207	312	258	147	111	337	103	235

Table 12.5. Labor force participation rate of persons without and with disabilities, and difference, by age group and sex

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Without disability			With disability			Difference		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	33.1	41.1	25.0	23.8	28.3	19.2	9.3	12.8	5.7
15 - 19 years	11.4	16.1	6.4	26.7	26.5	27.7	-15.3	-10.4	-21.3
20 - 24 years	36.1	42.3	29.6	31.4	31.5	31.6	4.7	10.8	-2.1
25 - 29 years	41.7	48.6	34.8	37.0	62.3	23.5	-15.9	-15.7	-18.7
30 - 34 years	42.4	53.0	31.8	22.3	33.1	14.1	20.1	20.0	17.7
35 - 39 years	41.4	51.0	32.0	47.3	53.3	40.7	5.9	2.3	8.1
40 - 44 years	41.0	51.5	28.7	45.7	57.0	35.5	3.8	3.5	4.8
45 - 49 years	41.4	52.5	30.1	54.3	61.5	43.9	-12.9	-9.1	-17.8
50 - 54 years	36.6	44.2	29.4	40.4	45.4	35.0	-3.8	-1.2	-5.6
55 - 59 years	30.2	37.1	22.4	25.2	20.2	20.0	4.9	17.0	-7.6
60 - 64 years	24.6	34.2	14.8	24.4	25.8	22.4	0.2	8.4	-7.5
65 and above	14.9	19.3	11.1	10.3	11.1	6.7	4.6	1.9	4.4

**Table 12.6. Employment to population ratio of persons without and with disabilities, and difference, by age group and sex**

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Without disability			With disability			Difference		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	30.1	37.8	22.3	22.7	26.9	18.5	7.4	10.9	3.8
15 - 19 years	9.1	13.6	4.4	16.7	11.8	27.7	-7.5	1.9	-23.3
20 - 24 years	29.3	35.8	22.4	31.4	31.5	31.6	-2.1	4.3	-9.2
25 - 29 years	36.8	43.1	30.5	48.5	62.1	38.6	11.7	19.2	6.1
30 - 34 years	39.3	49.1	29.4	22.3	35.1	14.1	16.9	16.1	15.3
35 - 39 years	38.7	48.5	29.6	47.3	55.3	40.7	8.7	4.8	11.0
40 - 44 years	39.0	49.9	26.5	39.5	45.0	31.5	0.5	-1.8	7.0
45 - 49 years	39.2	49.8	28.5	52.0	59.1	43.9	-13.7	-9.3	-15.6
50 - 54 years	35.6	42.5	29.1	38.2	43.1	32.3	2.6	0.9	3.3
55 - 59 years	29.7	37.1	21.2	24.4	20.5	28.1	5.3	17.0	-6.9
60 - 64 years	23.5	32.0	14.8	24.0	25.8	21.3	-0.5	6.2	-6.5
65 and above	14.7	19.5	10.6	10.0	13.8	6.7	4.6	5.5	3.9

**Table 12.7. Unemployment to population ratio of persons without and with disabilities, and difference, by age group and sex**

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012								
	Without disability			With disability			Difference		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	9.1	8.0	10.8	4.6	5.0	3.9	4.5	3.1	6.9
15 - 19 years	19.7	15.4	31.1	37.5	55.8	0.0	-17.8	-40.2	31.1
20 - 24 years	18.9	15.4	24.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.9	15.4	24.2
25 - 29 years	11.7	11.4	12.2	15.8	0.0	31.6	-4.1	11.4	-19.3
30 - 34 years	7.4	7.4	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4	7.4	7.4
35 - 39 years	6.6	4.9	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	4.9	9.1
40 - 44 years	7.0	6.8	7.6	10.6	21.0	0.0	-6.6	-14.2	7.6
45 - 49 years	5.4	5.1	6.0	2.6	3.2	0.0	2.8	1.1	6.0
50 - 54 years	2.8	3.8	1.5	5.7	4.3	7.7	-2.9	-0.5	-6.4
55 - 59 years	1.8	0.0	5.1	3.8	0.0	6.2	-2.0	0.0	-1.1
60 - 64 years	4.6	6.5	0.0	1.7	0.0	4.8	2.9	6.5	-4.8
65 and above	1.9	0.0	4.9	2.5	3.8	0.0	-0.6	-3.8	4.9

**Table 13.1. Trade Unions members (employees only) by age groups, sex, urban/rural areas, and geographic region**

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	2,622	1,291	1,331	658	298	360	658	298	360	1,964	993	971
15 - 19 years	5	5	0	5	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 years	207	112	95	30	0	30	30	0	30	177	112	65
25 - 29 years	342	163	180	105	75	30	105	75	30	237	87	150
30 - 34 years	409	200	208	86	15	71	86	15	71	322	185	137
35 - 39 years	360	104	256	90	15	75	90	15	75	270	89	181
40 - 44 years	340	232	108	89	59	30	89	59	30	251	173	78
45 - 49 years	426	200	226	124	46	78	124	46	78	302	153	149
50 - 54 years	261	119	143	85	53	30	85	53	30	179	66	113
55 - 59 years	68	47	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	47	22
60 - 64 years	95	61	34	15	15	0	15	15	0	80	46	34
65 and above	109	50	59	30	15	15	30	15	15	79	35	44

Age Group	LFS Survey, 2012								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	1,169	595	574	268	150	118	527	248	279
15 - 19 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 years	100	87	12	11	0	11	66	24	42
25 - 29 years	203	68	135	0	0	0	34	19	14
30 - 34 years	222	118	103	55	46	9	46	21	24
35 - 39 years	136	65	71	39	9	30	95	14	80
40 - 44 years	139	96	43	19	19	0	93	58	35
45 - 49 years	144	62	82	52	40	12	105	51	55
50 - 54 years	115	41	74	10	0	10	54	25	29
55 - 59 years	36	24	12	21	11	10	12	12	0
60 - 64 years	31	20	11	37	14	23	12	12	0
65 and above	44	13	32	25	11	12	12	12	0



**Table 13.2. Proportion of paid employees (in total paid employment) whose pay and conditions of employment are directly affected by agreements between their employers and any trade union by age group, sex, urban rural areas and geographic region**

Age Group	<i>LFS-SWTS Survey, 2012</i>											
	Samoa			Urban			Apia Urban Area			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	5.1	4.1	6.9	5.1	4.4	6.3	5.1	4.4	6.3	5.2	4.0	7.2
15 - 19 years	0.3	0.4	0.0	1.9	2.2	0.0	1.9	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 - 24 years	2.1	0.9	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	1.2	5.4
25 - 29 years	7.8	6.3	9.9	10.2	10.5	9.7	10.2	10.5	9.7	6.9	4.5	9.9
30 - 34 years	8.2	4.6	6.3	3.5	3.3	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.8	6.1	5.2	8.1
35 - 39 years	6.1	3.5	10.2	6.6	1.8	14.2	6.6	1.8	14.2	5.9	4.2	8.4
40 - 44 years	5.2	3.7	8.4	5.5	2.5	11.0	5.5	2.5	11.0	5.1	4.2	7.3
45 - 49 years	7.5	6.6	9.0	7.7	7.5	8.1	7.7	7.5	8.1	7.4	6.3	9.6
50 - 54 years	6.0	6.3	5.7	6.3	8.6	3.6	6.3	8.6	3.6	5.9	5.3	6.8
55 - 59 years	2.5	3.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	4.5	2.3
60 - 64 years	6.7	5.5	9.0	11.3	13.9	6.7	11.3	13.9	6.7	4.8	2.6	9.7
65 and above	3.4	3.9	2.7	2.1	3.1	0.0	2.1	3.1	0.0	4.0	4.4	3.6

Age Group	<i>LFS-SWTS Survey, 2012</i>								
	North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	5.1	4.2	6.8	4.6	4.5	4.9	5.7	3.3	10.2
15 - 19 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 - 24 years	1.0	1.0	0.9	2.2	3.7	0.0	8.6	0.0	20.9
25 - 29 years	9.3	5.5	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	6.4	6.5
30 - 34 years	7.9	6.5	10.8	4.7	5.2	3.6	2.5	1.6	4.6
35 - 39 years	5.8	4.9	7.1	7.8	2.8	16.6	4.8	3.4	6.3
40 - 44 years	4.1	5.2	2.1	5.4	5.0	6.3	7.2	2.0	22.5
45 - 49 years	6.4	3.1	12.9	8.5	12.4	0.0	8.2	6.6	10.8
50 - 54 years	6.7	7.1	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	7.5	15.4
55 - 59 years	2.2	3.7	0.0	6.5	6.4	6.7	3.9	4.6	0.0
60 - 64 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.8	6.6	29.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 and above	2.8	0.0	5.4	5.3	7.0	0.0	5.5	9.2	0.0



**Government of Samoa**

All information collected in this survey is strictly confidential and will be used for statistical purposes only.

\*\*\*\*\*

## SAMOA LABOUR FORCE SURVEY 2012

SECTION A - IDENTIFICATION PARTICULARS										
1. REGION				5. Household Number						
2. DISTRICT				6. Phone Number						
3. VILLAGE				7. Name of HH Head						
4. ENUMERATION AREA										
INTERVIEWER VISITS					FINAL VISIT					
	Visit		Next visit planned for		Date (DD/MM/YY)	_ _ / _ _ / _ _				
No.	Date (DD/MM/YY)	Time (HH : MM)	Date (DD/MM/YY)	Time (HH : MM)	Starting Time (HH=MM)	_____ : _____				
1	_ _ / _ _ / _ _	_____ : _____	_ _ / _ _ / _ _	_____ : _____	Ending Time (HH=MM)	_____ : _____				
2	_ _ / _ _ / _ _	_____ : _____	_ _ / _ _ / _ _	_____ : _____	Interview Result Code*					
3	_ _ / _ _ / _ _	_____ : _____	_ _ / _ _ / _ _	_____ : _____	(*) Result codes 1 = Completed 2 = No household member at home/ no competent respondent 3 = Entire household absent for extended period of time 4 = Postponed 5 = Refused 6 = Dwelling vacant or address not a dwelling 7 = Dwelling destroyed 8 = Dwelling not found 9 = Other (specify).....					
FIELD STAFF										
	Interviewer	Supervisor	Data coding officer	Data entry officer						
Date	_ _ / _ _ / _ _	_ _ / _ _ / _ _	_ _ / _ _ / _ _	_ _ / _ _ / _ _						
Name										
Signature										
<b>Remarks:</b>          <b>NUMBER OF QUESTIONNAIRES USED:</b>					ELIGIBILITY					
						Males	Females	Total		
					8. No. of youth (15-29 years)					
					9. No. of adults (30+ years)					
					10. No of Persons below 15 years					
					11. Total no. of h/hold members					
					12. Total household members who completed an individual questionnaire:					

## Section A. Household composition and characteristics of household members

The following questions should be asked of all usual members of the household. That is, of all persons who usually live and eat together in the same house or compound and share the same housekeeping arrangement. **A person is counted as a household member if he/she has been living here for 3 months or more.**

Note that members of a household are not necessarily related (by blood/marriage) and not all those related persons living in the same house or compound are members of the same household.

Person Number	Can you please give me the full names of all persons who are part of this household, starting with the head of the household?	Which household member provided information of the individual (write Person Number from A.1)	What is (NAME)'s relationship to head of the household?  01= Household Head 02= Spouse 03= Children 04= Grandchildren 05 = Bro & Sister 06= Parent 07=Other Relative 08= Unrelated	Sex of (NAME)  1=Male 2=Female	How old is (NAME) at last birthday?  (Record the age in completed years. Write 00 if less than one year of age)	Stop here for persons under 15 years old  (Write 1 if person of age 15 to 29. Else, write 0)	Marital Status (Aged 15+)	Disability (For persons 15 years old and over)				
							What is (NAME)'s marital status?  1= Single /never married 2= Married/Living together 3=Separated/Divorced 4= Widowed	READ: The next questions ask about difficulties (NAME) may have doing certain activities because of a <u>HEALTH PROBLEM</u> ..				
								Does (NAME) have difficulty seeing, even if wearing glasses?  1= No, no difficulty 2= Yes, some difficulty 3= Yes, a lot of difficulty 4= Cannot do it at all	Does (NAME) have difficulty hearing, even if using a hearing aid?  1= No, no difficulty 2= Yes, some difficulty 3= Yes, a lot of difficulty 4= Cannot do it at all	Does (NAME) have difficulty walking or climbing steps?  1= No, no difficulty 2= Yes, some difficulty 3= Yes, a lot of difficulty 4= Cannot do it at all	Does (NAME) have difficulty remembering or concentrating?  1= No, no difficulty 2= Yes, some difficulty 3= Yes, a lot of difficulty 4= Cannot do it at all	Does (NAME) have difficulty (with self-care such as) washing all over or dressing?  1= No, no difficulty 2= Yes, some difficulty 3= Yes, a lot of difficulty 4= Cannot do it at all
A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13

**Section B. Literacy and Education**  
**For persons aged 15 years and over**

Person Number	Literacy				Full time education									
	Choose one language  1 = Samoan 2 = English 3 = Both	Can (NAME) read a simple sentence?  1. Yes 2. No	Can (NAME) write a simple sentence?  1. Yes 2. No	Can (NAME) understand simple instructions?  1= Yes 2= No  If answers to B.2a, B.2b and B.2c are <u>all</u> No then go to B.5	Is (NAME) attending school during the current school year?  1= Yes 2= No <b>B.5</b>	What class is (NAME) currently attending?  (Enter codes from list below)  <i>Answer only if B.3=1</i>  <b>GO TO B.7</b>	Has (NAME) ever attended school?  1= Yes <b>B.7</b> 2= No	What is the main reason why (NAME) has never attended school?  (Enter code from list below)  <b>All go to E C.1</b>	What is the highest class that (NAME) completed?  (Enter codes from list below)  <i>Answer only if B.5=1 &amp; B.4</i>  <b>If B.3 = 1 &amp; B.4, GO TO B.10.</b>	Why did (NAME) leave school?  (Enter code from list below)  <i>Answer only if B.3=2 and B.5=1</i>	At what age did (NAME) leave school?  (Age in completed years)	At what age did (NAME) begin year one?  (Age in completed years)		
A1	B.1	B.2a	B.2b	B.2c	B.3	B.4	B.5	B.6	B.6o (Other)	B.7	B.8	B.8o (other)	B.9	B.10
<b>Codes column B.4:</b>	1=SNE   2=Year 9   3=Year 10   4=Year 11   5=Year 12   6=Year 13   7= Technical/vocational/ post-secondary   8= University   9= Postgraduate studies													
<b>Codes column B.6:</b>	01= Disabled/ illness   02= No school/school too far   03= Cannot afford schooling   04= Family did not allow schooling   05= Not interested in school   06= Education not considered valuable   07= School not safe 08= To learn a job   09= To work for pay   10= To help unpaid in family business/farm   11= To help at home with household tasks   12= To help/ assist family members   13= Other (specify)													
<b>Codes column B.7:</b>	00= Pre-school/kindergarten   01= yr1 completed   02= yr2 completed   03= yr3 completed   04= yr4 completed   05= yr5 completed   06= yr 6 completed   07= yr 7 completed   08= yr8 completed   09= yr 9 completed 10= yr10 completed   11= yr 11 completed   12= yr 12 completed   13= yr13 completed   14= Technical/ vocational/ post secondary   15= University/ tertiary   16= post graduate studies 88= no class completed   98= don't know													
<b>Codes column B.8:</b>	01= Completed school   02= Failed exams   03= Too old for school   04= Disabled/ illness   05= School closed down/ too far   06= Cannot afford schooling   07= Family did not want me to continue schooling 08= Education not considered valuable   09= School not safe   10= To learn a job   11= To start working   12= To get married   13= To help unpaid in family business/ farm   14= To help at home with household tasks 15= Other (specify)													

**Section C. Training within the last 12 months (outside of the general education system) *For persons aged 15 years and over***

Person Number	Did (NAME) attend any courses, seminars, workshops or receive private lessons or instruction outside the regular education system within the last 12 months, that is since [OCTOBER 2011]?  1= Yes 2= No Ë D.1	How many of these training activities did (NAME) attend within the last 12 months?  1= 1 training 2= 2 trainings 3= 3 trainings 4= 4 or more trainings	What was the subject of the (most recent) training that (NAME) attended within the last 12 months?		For how long did (NAME) attend this training?  1= Less than 1 week 2= 1 week to < 2 weeks 3= 2 weeks to < 3 weeks 4= 3 weeks to < 4 weeks 5= 1 month to < 3 months 6= 3 months to < 6 months 7= 6 months or longer	Who was the main provider of this training?  1= Government 2= State-owned enterprise 3= Non-governmental/ non-profit organization 4= Private business/person 5= International organization 6= Other (specify)  <i>If C.2=1 Ë D.1</i>		What was the subject of the second most recent training that (NAME) attended within the last 12 months?		For how long did (NAME) attend this training?  1= Less than 1 week 2= 1 week to < 2 weeks 3= 2 weeks to < 3 weeks 4= 3 weeks to < 4 weeks 5= 1 month to < 3 months 6= 3 months to < 6 months 7= 6 months or longer	Who was the main provider of this training?  1=Government 2= State-owned enterprise 3= Non-governmental/ non-profit organization 4= Private business/person 5= International organization 6= Other (specify)	
A1	C.1	C.2	C.3	FIELD code	C.4	C.5	C.5o (other)	C.6	FIELD code	C.7	C.8	C.8o (other)
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**Subject of study codes (columns C.3 and C.6):**

010= Basic programmes	420= Life science	811= Hotel, restaurant and catering
080= Literacy and numeracy	440= Physical science	812= Travel, tourism and leisure
090= Personal skills development	460= Mathematics and statistics	813= Sports
140= Teacher training and education sciences	480= Computing	814= Domestic services
210= Arts and craft skills	520= Engineering and engineering trades	815= Hair and beauty services
222= Foreign languages	540= Manufacturing and processing	840= Transport services
220= Other humanities	580= Architecture and building	850= Environmental protection
310= Social and behavioural sciences	620= Agriculture, forestry and fishery	861= Protection of persons and property
320= Journalism and information	640= Veterinary	862= Occupational health and safety
340= Business and administration	720= Health	863= Other Trainings
380= Law	760= Social services	

Section D. Current activities For persons aged <u>15 and over</u>						
Person Number	During the last 7 days, did (NAME) do any of the following activities, <u>even if only for one hour?</u>				Ask If ALL answers to D.1 = 2 (No)	
	(a) Run or do any kind of business, big or small, for yourself or with one or more partners?  <i>Examples: Commercial farming or fishing, collecting firewood mainly for sale, selling things, making things for sale, repairing things for pay, taxi or other transport business, having a legal or medical practice, performing in public etc</i>  1= Yes 2= No	(b) Do any work for a wage, salary, commission or any payment in kind (including domestic work)?  <i>Examples: A regular job, contract, casual or piece work for pay, work in exchange for food or housing</i>  1= Yes 2= No	(c) Help, without being paid, in any kind of business run by (NAME) household?  <i>Examples: Help to sell things, make things for sale or exchange, doing the accounts, cleaning up for the business, etc.</i>  1= Yes 2= No	Even though (NAME) did not do any of these activities in the last 7 days, did (NAME) have a job or business activity, from which he/she was temporarily absent and to which he/she will definitely return?  Note: The off-season for agricultural activities, or waiting for a new job to start, do not count as temporary absences  1= Yes 2= No <input type="checkbox"/> H1	What was the main reason why (NAME) was absent from his/her job or business in the last 7 days?  01= Health reasons 02= Vacation leave 03= Caring for family/others 04= Maternity/paternity leave 05= Family/community obligations 06= Strike/stay-away/lockout 07= Problems with transport, equipment etc 08= Bad weather 09= Study or training leave 10= Unrest (violence) 11= Future job start <input type="checkbox"/> H1 12= Seasonal work <input type="checkbox"/> H1 13= Other reason (specify)	
A1	D.1(a)	D.1(b)	D.1(c)	D.2	D.3	D.3o (other)
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If any answer to D.1 = 1 (Yes) <input type="checkbox"/> E.1 If ALL answers to D.1 = 2 (No) <input type="checkbox"/> D.2						



Section E. Characteristics of the <i>main</i> job/activity in the last 7 days For employed persons aged 15 years and over						
Person Number	What kind of work does (NAME) usually do in the main job/business that he/she had in the last 7 days?  <i>Examples: subsistence farming, taxi driver, fisherman, primary school teacher, market food seller</i>  <i>(Record the title of the main job if have more than 1 job)</i>	What are (NAME)'s main tasks or duties in this work?  <i>Examples: gardener (vegetables and flowers) mainly for sale; taxi driver; catch, sort, clean and pack fish, cashier, writing receipts, security, carpenter, electrician.</i>  <i>(Write a short description of the main tasks/duties)</i>	What is the name of the place where (NAME) works?  <i>Examples: Queen Poto rentals, Sunrise Restaurant, Cabella, Chan Mow wholesale, Aggie Greys Hotel.</i>  <i>For government or large organizations give the name of the establishment, branch or division</i>	What is the main good produced or what is the main service provided at (NAME)'s place of work?  <i>Examples: transportation services, education, cooking and serving meals, road construction, health services.</i>		
	E1	E2	ISCO code	E3	E4	ISIC code
A1			_ _ _ _			_ _ _ _
			_ _ _ _			_ _ _ _
			_ _ _ _			_ _ _ _
			_ _ _ _			_ _ _ _
			_ _ _ _			_ _ _ _
			_ _ _ _			_ _ _ _
			_ _ _ _			_ _ _ _
			_ _ _ _			_ _ _ _
			_ _ _ _			_ _ _ _
			_ _ _ _			_ _ _ _
			_ _ _ _			_ _ _ _

Section E. Characteristics of the <u>main</u> job/activity in the last 7 days For employed persons aged 15 years and over												
Person Number	How many persons, including (NAME), work at this place of work?  1= Works alone 2= 2-4 3= 5-9 4= 10-19 5= 20-49 6= 50-99 7=100 or more	Where does (NAME) mainly undertake his/her work?  01= Inside his/her house 02= Work space next to/in front of house 03= Factory, office, workshop, shop, kiosk, etc. away from the house 04= Farm, agricultural plot, sea, river 05= Home or workplace of employer/client 06= Construction site 07= Market or bazaar stall 08= Street stall 09= No fixed location (mobile) 10= Other (specify)	Does (NAME) work in the...?		Is the business/farm where (NAME) works registered with the Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Labour or with any other authority?  1= Registered 2= Not registered 3= In the process of becoming registered 4= Don't know	In this job/activity is (NAME) an ...  <i>READ</i> 1= Employee 2= Employer 3= Own account worker/Self-employed 4= Contributing unpaid family worker 5= Other (specify)  <i>If (2, 3, 4 or 5) E E21</i>	For employees only (E.9 = 1)				Would (NAME) get any other benefit like overtime or bonus?  1= Yes 2= No 3= Don't know	
			If (1, 2, 3, 4, 5) E E9 If (6, 7, 8) E8				Does (NAME)'s employer contribute to any retirement fund for him/her?  1= Yes 2= No 3= Don't know	Does (NAME) benefit from paid annual leave?  1= Yes 2= No 3= Don't know	Would (NAME) get paid sick leave in case of illness or injury?  1= Yes 2= No 3= Don't know			
A1	E5	E6	E.6o (other)	E7	E.7o (other)	E8	E9	E.9o (other)	E10	E11	E12	E13
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	

**Section E. Characteristics of the main job/activity in the last 7 days**

*For employed persons aged 15 years and over*

Person Number	For employees only (E.9 = 1)							For all employed persons	
	Does (NAME)'s employer deduct income tax from his/her salary / wage?	Is (NAME) employed on the basis of a written contract or an oral agreement?	Is the contract or agreement of...?	What is the duration of the contract or agreement?	Why is the contract or agreement of limited/unspecified duration?		On this job, is (NAME) member of a trade union like PSA, SSFA, Nurses Association (exclude youth groups)?	Are (NAME)'s pay and conditions of employment directly affected by agreements between (NAME)'s employer and any trade union?	To what extent are you satisfied with your main job?
	1= Yes 2= No 3= Don't know	1= Written contract 2= Oral agreement 3= Don't know	READ 1= Limited duration → E. 17 2= Unlimited duration → E. 19 3= Unspecified duration → E. 18 4= Don't know → E. 19	1= Daily agreements 2= More than a day but < 1 month 3= 1 month to < 3 months 4= 3 months to < 6 months 5= 6 months to < 12 months 6= 12 months or more  <i>Answer Only if E.16=1</i>	1= On-the job training, internship 2= Probation period 3= Seasonal work 4= Occasional/daily work 5= Public employment programme 6= Work as a replacement/substitute 7= Work for a service or specific task 8= Chain contract 9= Other (specify)  <i>Answer Only if E.16=3 or 1</i>		1= Yes 2= No 3= Don't know  <i>Answer only if E.16=1 or 4</i>	1= Yes 2= No 3= Don't know	1= Very satisfied 2= Somewhat satisfied 3= Somewhat unsatisfied 4= Very unsatisfied
A1	E.14	E.15	E.16	E.17	E.18	E.18o (other)	E.19	E.20	E.21
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**Section E. Characteristics of the main job/activity in the last 7 days**
*For employed persons aged 15 years and over*

Person Number	Income from paid employment For employees only (E.9= 1)							Income from self-employment For employers and own-account workers (E.9= 2, 3)			
	Is (NAME) paid on a time basis or a piece-rate basis?  1= Time-basis 2= Piece rate 3= Other (specify)		How much did (NAME) earn the last time he/she was paid in his/her main job/activity –in cash and in-kind (food, clothing, drinks, housing, etc)?  <i>For payments in kind and services, record the estimated value</i>		What period did this cover?  1= Last month 2= Last fortnight 3= Last week 4= Last day 5= Other period (specify)		Approximately how many hours did (NAME) work during period refer to in E.24?  <i>All go to E F.1</i>	Last fortnight, how much did (NAME) earn in his/her business activity, in cash or in kind, after deducting expenses?		Why did you choose to be self-employed rather than working for someone else (as an employee)?  1= Could not find a wage or salary job 2= Greater independence 3= More flexible hours of work 4 = Higher income level 5 = Required by the family	
											In cash (in Samoan Tala)
A1	E.22	E.22o (other)	E.23a	E.23b	E.24a	E.24b	E.24o (other)	E.25	E.26a	E.26b	E.27
	<input type="text"/>				<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>				<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>				<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>				<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>				<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>				<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>				<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>				<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>				<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>				<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>				<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>

**Section F. Hours of work in the last 7 days**  
*For employed persons aged 15 years and over*

[illegible]



# Section G. Underemployment in the past seven days

For employed persons aged 15 years and over

Person Number	In the last 7 days, would (NAME) have liked to work additional hours than he/she worked, provided the extra hours had been paid?  1= Yes 2= No → G.3	How many additional hours could (NAME) have worked in the last 7 days?  (Enter number of hours)	Would (NAME) like to change his/her current employment condition/ situation?  1= Yes 2= No → J.1	What is the main reason why (NAME) would like to change his/her employment condition/ situation?  1= Present job is temporary 2= Fear of losing present job 3= To work more hours (paid at current rate) 4= To have a better paid job/activity (higher pay per hour) 5= To work less hours (with a reduction in pay) 6= To make better use of skills 7= To improve working conditions 8= Other (specify)		In the last 30 days, did (NAME) look for another job/activity to replace his/her current one(s)?  1= Yes 2= No	In the last 30 days, did (NAME) look for extra work in addition to his/her current one(s)?  1= Yes 2= No → J.1	What did (NAME) do to find another /extra work?  1= Registered at a public or private employment exchange 2= Applied to current or other employers 3= Checked at current or other work sites, farms, factory gates, markets, or other assembly places 4= Placed or answered newspaper advertisements 5= Sought assistance of friends or relatives 6= Looked for land, building, machinery or equipment to establish or improve his/her own enterprise 7= Arranged for initial or additional financial resources 8= Other (specify)  <b><u>ALL E GOTO J!</u></b>	
A1	G.1	G.2	G.3	G.4	G.4o (other)	G.5	G.6	G.7	G.7o (other)
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>			

# Section H. Job search

For persons not employed in the last 7 days aged 15 years and over

Person Number	In the last 30 days, did (NAME) look for a job or try to start a business?	What did (NAME) do in the last 30 days to find a job or start a business?		Did (NAME) want to work or try to start a business in the last 7 days?	What was the main reason why (NAME) did not seek work or try to start a business in the last 30 days?		During the last 12 months, did (NAME) do anything to look for work or start a business?	How long has (NAME) been without work and trying to find a job or start a business?	If an opportunity to work had existed, would (NAME) had been able to start work in the last 7 days?	What was the main reason why (NAME) was not available to work in the last 7 days?		What was the main reason why (NAME) did not want to work?	
	1= Yes 2= No → H.3	1= Registered at a public or private employment center 2= Applied to current or other employers 3= Checked at work sites, farms, factory gates, markets, ... 4= Waited on the street for casual work 5= Placed/answered advertisements 6= Sought assistance of friends or relatives 7= Looked for land, building, equipment 8= Arranged for financial resources 9= Other (specify)  <i>All go to E H.6</i>		1= Yes 2= No → H.9	01= Found work but waiting to start → H.6 02= Awaiting replies to earlier enquiries → H.7 03= Awaiting for the season to start → H.7 04= Attended school/training courses → H.7 05= Family responsibilities or housework → H.7 06= Illness, injury or disability → H.7 07= Too young/old to find work → H.7 08= Does not know where to look for work → H.7 09= Lacks employers' requirements (skills, experience, qualifications) → H.5 10= No jobs available in the area → H.5 11= Other reasons (specify) → H.5  <i>If 01 E H.6 If (02-08) E H.7 If (09-11) H.5</i>		1= Yes 2= No  <i>All go to E H.7</i>	1= Less than 3 months 2= 3 months < 6 months 3= 6 months < 12 months 4= 1 year < 3 years 5= 3 years < 5 years 6= 5 years or more 7= Don't know  <i>Answer only if H.4=1 &amp; H.2=1-9</i>	1= Yes → J.1 2= No  <i>Answer only if H.4=(02-08), H.5=1 or 2 &amp; H.2=(1-9)</i>	1= In school/training 2= Housework/ family responsibilities 3= Illness, injury, disability 4= Retired, too old for work 5= Too young to work 6= Off-season 7= No desire to work 8= Other (specify)  <i>If 1 E K.1 If (2-8) E I.1</i>		1= In school/training 2= Housework/ family responsibilities 3= Illness, injury, disability 4= Retired, too old for work 5= Too young to work 6= Off-season 7= No desire to work 8= Other (specify)  <i>Answer only if H.3=2 If 1 go to E K.1 If (2-8) go to E I.1</i>	
A1	H.1	H.2	H.2o (other)	H.3	H.4	H.4o (other)	H.5	H.6	H.7	H.8	H.8o (other)	H.9	H.9o (other)
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	

**Section I. Inactive in the last 7 days**  
**For persons aged 15 years and over**

Person Number	Do you want to work in the future ?  1= Yes 2= No	Do you want to continue your education/training in the future ?  1= Yes 2= No → J.1 3= Do not know yet → J.1	What is the highest class you expect to attain?  <i>All go to È J.1</i>
A1	I.1	I.2	I.3
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

<b>Codes column I.3:</b>	1=SNE   2=Year 9   3=Year 10   4=Year 11   5=Year 12   6=Year 13   7= Technical/vocational/ post-secondary   8= University 9= Postgraduate studies
--------------------------	---

**Section J. Occupational injuries within the last 12 months**  
**For employed persons aged 15 years and over**

Now I would like to ask you about any accidents (NAME) may have had while working in the last 12 months that is since [NOVEMBER 2011]...

Person Number	In the last 12 months, was (NAME) hurt in any accident while working that caused him/her injury or illness?  <i>(Include accidents that took place while commuting to/from work)</i>  1= Yes 2= No → K.1	Did any of the injuries received in the last 12 months result in (NAME) being absent from work, or unable to work for at least one day, apart from the day of the accident?  1= Yes → J.4 2= No	Did the injuries seriously restrict (NAME)'s work or activities even though (NAME) was not absent from work or unable to work?  1= Yes 2= No  <i>All go to E K.1</i>	How many of these injuries (with lost time) did (NAME) have in the last 12 months?  <i>(record number of injuries)</i>	Thinking about (this accident or the most serious work accident), what type of injury did (NAME) receive?  <i>Code the most severe injury</i> 1= Superficial injury 2= Fracture 3= Dislocation, sprain, strain 4= Amputation 5= Concussion, internal injury 6= Burn, corrosion, scald 7= Acute poisoning or infection 8= Other injury (specify)		What kind of work was (NAME) doing when this accident happened?  1= Current main job → J.10 2= Other job (specify occupation)  <i>(If "Other" record the title of the job if there is one)</i>	What were (NAME)'s main tasks or duties in this job/activity?  <i>(Write a short description of the main tasks/duties)</i>		
A1	J.1	J.2	J.3	J.4	J.5	J.5o (other)	J.6	J.6o (other)	J.7	ISCO code
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>

Section J. Occupational injuries within the last 12 months (continued)																						
Person Number	What is the name of the place where (NAME) worked when the accident happened?	What goods are produced, or what services are provided at that place of work?		How many week days was (NAME) away from work or unable to work because of the injury?  <i>(Write the number of calendar day).</i>  <i>If Don't know, write 98.</i>  <i>If (NAME) expects never to return to work due to the injury, write 99.</i>	Is (NAME) exposed to any of the following hazards at work?  1= Yes    2= No													Is (NAME) ever been subjected to the following at work or by customers?  1= Yes    2= No				
					1. dust, fumes	2. fire, gas, flames	3. loud noise or vibration	4. extreme cold or heat	5. dangerous tools (knives etc)	6. work underground	7. work at heights	8. work in water/lake/sea/river	9. workplace too dark or confined	10. insufficient ventilation	11. chemicals (pesticides, glues, etc.)	12. explosives	13. other things (specify)	1. constantly shouted at	2. repeatedly insulted	3. beaten /physically hurt	4. sexually abused (touched or done things to you that you did not want)	5. Other
A1	J.8	J.9	ISIC code	J.10	J.11													J.12				



<b>Section K. Participation in the Production of Goods for use by own household</b> <b>For persons aged 15 years and over</b>																							
<b>During the last 7 days, did (NAME) do any of the following activities...?</b> <b>If Yes for a task, ask:</b> <b>During the last 7 days, how many hours did (NAME) spend on this activity?</b>																							
Person Number	<b>Work on (NAME)'s own (or his/her household's) plot, farm, or help grow farm produce for the household's own consumption?</b>  <i>EG: Planting, harvesting,</i>  1= Yes 2= No → K.2			<b>Were the farm products that (NAME) produced or helped produce in the last 7 days...?</b>  <i>READ:</i> 1= only for own household use 2= mainly for home consumption but partly for sale 3= mainly for sale but partly for household use 4= only for sale 5= not harvest		<b>Work on own (NAME)'s or help look after animals for the households own consumption?</b>  <i>EG: looking after livestock, feeding pigs</i>  1= Yes 2= No → K.3		<b>Were the animal products that (NAME) produced or helped produce in the last 7 days...?</b>  <i>READ:</i> 1= only for own household use 2= mainly for home consumption but partly for sale 3= mainly for sale but partly for household use 4= only for sale 5= not consumed		<b>Do any construction or major repair work on (NAME)'s own house, farm plot or business?</b>  <i>EG: replace old fence posts for the cattle farm, add new extension,</i>  1= Yes 2= No		<b>Catch any fish, prawns, shells, wild animals or other food for the household's own consumption?</b>  <i>EG: fishing, collecting sea shells, catching wild pig, catching shrimps</i>  1= Yes 2= No → K.5		<b>Were the products that (NAME) caught or helped caught in the last 7 days...?</b>  <i>READ:</i> 1= only for own household use 2= mainly for home consumption but partly for sale 3= mainly for sale but partly for household use 4= only for sale		<b>Fetch water or collect firewood for household use?</b>  <i>EG: fetch water from another household, collecting firewood</i>  1= Yes 2= No → K.6		<b>Were the products that (NAME) collected in the last 7 days...?</b>  <i>READ:</i> 1= only for own household use 2= mainly for home consumption but partly for sale 3= mainly for sale but partly for household use 4= only for sale		<b>Produce clothing, furniture, processed food, pots, or other goods for household use?</b>  <i>EG: elei printing, producing local chips, carving handicrafts</i>  1= Yes 2= No		<b>Were the products that (NAME) produced in the last 7 days...?</b>  <i>READ:</i> 1= only for own household use 2= mainly for home consumption but partly for sale 3= mainly for sale but partly for household use 4= only for sale	
	A1	K1	hours	K1b	K2	hours	K2b	K3	hours	K4	hours	K4b	K5	hours	K5b	K6	hours	K6b					

**Thank you very much for your best cooperation!**